

Wednesday, October 11, 2023 Rocketship Public Schools National Board of Directors Meeting (2023-24 Q2)

Meeting Time: 2:00pm

Public Comment: Members of the public can make comment on off-agenda items at the start of the meeting, and on agenda items immediately preceding the board's discussion of each item. You will be recognized once the public comment time begins, and be permitted to make comment for a duration of up to 3 minutes.

Meeting Location: 2001 Gateway Place, Suite 230E San Jose, CA 95110

Teleconference locations:

198 W Alma Ave. San Jose, CA 95110

2960 Story Rd San Jose, CA 95116

1700 Cavallo Road, Antioch, CA 94509

370 Wooster Ave. San Jose, CA 95116

70 S. Jackson Ave. San Jose, CA 95116

2351 Olivera Rd, Concord, CA 94520

331 S. 34th St. San Jose, CA 95116

788 Locust St., San Jose, CA 95110

950 Owsley Ave.San Jose, CA 95122

1440 Connecticut Drive, Redwood City, CA 94061

3173 Senter Road San Jose, 95111

2249 Dobern Ave. San Jose, CA 95116

683 Sylvandale Ave San Jose, CA 95111

311 Plus Park Blvd Suite 130, Nashville, TN 37217

185 Spur Ridge Court, Healdsburg CA 95448

3413 W. Pacific Ave, Burbank, CA 91505

351 Linfield Dr, Menlo Park, CA 94025

6768 Christiansted Lane, Nashville, TN 37211

1080 North 7th Street, San Jose, CA 95112

900 W Washington Blvd., Unit 7W Chicago, IL 60607

1198 Crestmont Drive, Lafayette CA 94549

30 North 13th St San Jose CA 95112

2803 Roullier Road, Ronan, MT 59864

1670 Las Plumas Ave, San Jose, CA 95133

4732 Knoll Park Circle, Antioch CA 94531

2066 Cowden Ave, Memphis TN 38104

5 S Somerset Ave, Ventnor City NJ 08406

16620 Lower Valley Ridge Drive, Brookfield, WI 53005

347 Douglas Ave, Nashville, TN 37207

1. Opening Items

A. Call to order

B. Public comment on off-agenda items

2. Consent Items

A. Approve minutes from the August 23, 2023 and August 24, 2023 meetings of the Board of Directors

B. Approve the 22-23 unaudited actuals for Rocketship Mateo Sheedy, Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Los Suenos, Rocketship Mosaic, Rocketship Discovery Prep, Rocketship Brilliant Minds, Rocketship Alma, Rocketship Spark, Rocketship Fuerza, Rocketship Rising Stars, Rocketship Redwood City Prep, Rocketship Futuro, and Rocketship Delta Prep

C. Approved revised EL Identification, Reclassification and Monitoring Policy

3. Agenda Items

A. Annual Board of Directors training: Open meeting and Conflict of Interest Laws, including Brown Act, and best practices for board duties

B. Organizational Health Dashboard Overview

4. Adjourn

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS AND TIMINGS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE: Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice, provided that the Board takes action to effectuate such change.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY: Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting may request assistance by contacting us at compliance@rsed.org.

SPANISH & VIETNAMESE TRANSLATION: If you need Spanish or Vietnamese audio translation in order to access the Rocketship Board meeting, please send a request to compliance@rsed.org at least 24 hours before the start of the meeting. If you would like to make a public comment in Spanish or Vietnamese and would like us to translate to English for the Board, please send a request to compliance@rsed.org at least 24 hours before the start of the meeting.

Si necesita traducción de audio al español para acceder a la reunión de la Mesa Directiva de Rocketship, envíe una solicitud a compliance@rsed.org por lo menos 24 horas antes del inicio de la reunión.

Si desea hacer un comentario público en español y desea que lo traduzcamos al inglés para la Mesa Directiva, envíe una solicitud a compliance@rsed.org por lo menos 24 horas antes del inicio de la reunión.

Rocketship Public Schools Board of Directors Summary of Consent Items - October 11, 2023

Item 2A. Approve minutes from the August 23, 2023 meeting of the Board of Directors We held our last Board of Directors meetings on August 23, 2023 and this agenda item puts forth the minutes from those meetings for approval.

Item 2B. Approve minutes from the August 24, 2032 meeting of the Board of Directors We held our last Board of Directors meetings on August 24, 2023 and this agenda item puts forth the minutes from those meetings for approval.

Item 2C. Approve the 22-23 unaudited actuals for Rocketship Mateo Sheedy, Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Los Suenos, Rocketship Mosaic, Rocketship Discovery Prep, Rocketship Brilliant Minds, Rocketship Alma, Rocketship Spark, Rocketship Fuerza, Rocketship Rising Stars, Rocketship Redwood City Prep, Rocketship Futuro, and Rocketship Delta Prep

This required California state budget report is created in September every year, summarizing the actual revenue and expenditures from the previous year, and has been put before the board for approval.

Item 2D. Approve the revised EL Identification, Reclassification and Monitoring Policy

The English Learner Identification, Reclassification and Monitoring Policy for California has been updated by our Multilingual Learner Team to reflect new Federal and State required components around the identification and reclassification of our students designated as English Learners.

Rocketship Public Schools National Board of Directors Meeting (2023-24 Q1) - Day 1 (Wednesday, August 23, 2023)

Generated by Cristina Vasquez on Tuesday, August 29, 2023

1. Opening Items

A. Call to order

At 1:03pm, Mr. Jordan took roll call. With a quorum of board members present, Mr. Jordan called the meeting to order. Present: Ray Raven, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Rajen Sheth, Michelle Mercado, Dan Sanchez, Brian Kilb, April Taylor, Louis Jordan Absent: Deb McGriff, Mike Fox, Hugo Castaneda, Deja Gipson, Peter Philpott (advisor)

B. Public comment on off-agenda items

At 1:04pm, Mr. Jordan called for public comment on off-agenda items. No members of the public provided comment.

2. Consent Items

- A. Approve minutes from June 8, 2023 meeting of the Board of Directors
- **B. Approve Revised Fiscal Policies**
- C. Approve the Memorandum of Understanding 2023-2-24 ASES Program Grant and ELOP Grant
- D. Approval of Resolutions #2023-03 Re Consent to First Amended and Restated Charter (Articles of Incorporation) and Bylaws of Rocketship Education Tennessee (formerly incorporated as Rocketship Public Schools Tennessee)
- E. Reappoint Julie Miller and Malka Borrego to the Rocketship Public Schools Board of Directors through the end of August 2025
- F. Appoint Derwin Sisnett to the Launchpad Development Company Board
- G. Appoint Julie Miller and Yolanda Bernal Samano to the Rocketship Public Schools Executive Committee for the remainder of their term on the Rocketship Board of Directors

At 1:06pm, Mr. Velasco made a motion to approve the consent items. This motion was seconded by Ms. Taylor, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Ray Raven, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Rajen Sheth, Michelle Mercado, Dan Sanchez, Brian Kilb, April Taylor, Louis Jordan N: --

Abstain: --

3. Agenda Items

A. Board updates (CEO, Board Chair, Committee Chairs, Executive Directors, Regional Chairs and Development)

At 1:08pm, the board discussed agenda item 3(A). No action was taken.

At 1:11pm, Deb McGriff joined the meeting.

At 1:21pm, Mike Fox joined the meeting.

B. Approval of the revised 2023-24 Budget

At 1:43pm, the board discussed agenda item 3(B).

At 1:54pm, Mr. Terman made a motion to approve the revised 2023-24 Budget. This motion was seconded by Mr. Sanchez, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Ray Raven, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Rajen Sheth, Michelle Mercado, Dan Sanchez, Brian Kilb, April Taylor, Deb McGriff, Mike Fox, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

C. 2023-24 Student Achievement Response

At 1:55pm, the board discussed agenda item 3(C).

At 2:49pm, Hugo Castaneda joined the meeting.

4. Break

At 3:07pm, the board took a break.

5. Agenda Items (Contd.)

A. Review Rocketship Public Schools 5 Year Strategic Plan and approve the proposed Logic Model and Five Year Goals At 3:31pm, the board discussed agenda item 5(A).

At 4:05pm, Ms. Miller made a motion to approve the Rocketship Public Schools Logic Model. This motion was seconded by Ms. Taylor, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Ray Raven, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Rajen Sheth, Michelle Mercado, Dan Sanchez, Brian Kilb, April Taylor, Deb McGriff, Mike Fox, Hugo Castaneda, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

At 4:50pm, Mr. Velasco made a motion to approve Rocketship Public Schools Five Year Goals. This motion was seconded by Mr. Sanchez, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Ray Raven, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Rajen Sheth, Michelle Mercado, Dan Sanchez, Brian Kilb, April Taylor, Deb McGriff, Mike Fox, Hugo Castaneda, Louis Jordan

N: --Abstain: --

6. Adjourn

At 5:17pm, Ms. Sloter made a motion to adjourn the meeting. This motion was seconded by Ms. Borrego, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Ray Raven, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Rajen Sheth, Michelle Mercado, Dan Sanchez, Brian Kilb, April Taylor, Deb McGriff, Mike Fox, Hugo Castaneda, Louis Jordan

N: --Abstain: --

Rocketship Public Schools National Board of Directors Meeting (2023-24 Q1) - Day 2 (Thursday, August 24, 2023)

Generated by Cristina Vasquez on Tuesday, August 29, 2023

1. Opening Items

A. Call to order

At 8:36am, Mr. Jordan took roll call. With a quorum of board members present, Mr. Jordan called the meeting to order. Present: Deb McGriff, Ray Raven, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Mike Fox, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Hugo Castaneda, Rajen Sheth, Michelle Mercado, Dan Sanchez, Brian Kilb, April Taylor, Louis Jordan

Absent: Deja Gipson, Peter Philpott (advisor)

B. Public comment on off-agenda items

At 8:37am, Mr. Jordan called for public comment on off-agenda items. No members of the public provided comment.

2. Closed Session

A. Public Employee Evaluation Pursuant to Gov. Code Section § 54957: CEO and National Leadership Team

At 8:38am, Ms. Taylor made a motion to move to Closed Session. This motion was seconded by Mr. Sanchez, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Deb McGriff, Ray Raven, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Mike Fox, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Hugo Castaneda, Rajen Sheth, Michelle Mercado, Dan Sanchez, Brian Kilb, April Taylor, Louis Jordan

N: --Abstain: --

3. Agenda Items

A. Public report on actions taken in closed session

At 11:57am, Mr. Jordan took roll call. With a quorum of board members present, Mr. Jordan called the open session meeting back to order.

Present: Deb McGriff, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Hugo Castaneda, Rajen Sheth, Dan Sanchez, April Taylor, Louis Jordan

At 11:58am, Mr. Jordan reported that no actions were taken on item 2(A) during the closed session.

4. Adjourn

At 12:00pm, Ms. Sloter made a motion to adjourn the meeting. This motion was seconded by Mr. Sanchez, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Deb McGriff, Joey Sloter, Greg Stanger, Alex Terman, June Nwabara, Daniel Velasco, Charmaine Detweiler, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Julie Miller, Malka Borrego, Hugo Castaneda, Rajen Sheth, Dan Sanchez, April Taylor, Louis Jordan N: --

Abstain: --

43 10439 0125781 Form ALT D8A5DDANT7(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Academy Brilliant Minds

CDS #: 43-10439-0125781

Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education

County: Santa Clara
Charter #: 1393

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

A Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Descri	ption	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
. REVENUES					
1. LCFF Sources					
State A	sid - Current Year	8011	5,322,004.00		5,322,004
Educat	ion Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	361,277.00		361,277
State A	vid - Prior Years	8019	0.00		0.
Transfe	ers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	381,280.00		381,280
Other L	CFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.
Total, I	LCFF Sources		6,064,561.00	0.00	6,064,561
2. Federal Revenue	s (see NOTE in Section L)				
No Chi	ld Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		316,866.61	316,866
Specia	Education - Federal	8181, 8182		76,927.00	76,927
Child N	lutrition - Federal	8220		376,292.94	376,292
Donate	ed Food Commodities	8221		4,955.41	4,955
Other F	Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	732,653.00	732,653
Total, F	Federal Revenues		0.00	1,507,694.96	1,507,694
3. Other State Reve	enues				
Specia	Education - State	StateRev SE		521,393.00	521,393
All Oth	er State Revenues	StateRev AO	2,388,142.45	1,642,215.14	4,030,357
Total, (Other State Revenues		2,388,142.45	2,163,608.14	4,551,750
4. Other Local Reve	enues				
All Oth	er Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	27,505.01	0.00	27,505
Total, I	Local Revenues		27,505.01	0.00	27,505
5. TOTAL REVENUE	ES		8,480,208.46	3,671,303.10	12,151,511
. EXPENDITURES (see	NOTE in Section L)				
1. Certificated Salar	ies				
Certific	cated Teachers' Salaries	1100	803,880.99	750,942.81	1,554,823
Certific	cated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	C
Certific	cated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	476,713.84	0.00	476,713
Other (Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	292,629.00	292,629
Total, (Certificated Salaries		1,280,594.83	1,043,571.81	2,324,166
2. Noncertificated S	alaries				
Noncer	rtificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	556,531.60	556,531
Noncer	rtificated Support Salaries	2200	354,350.66	0.00	354,350
Noncer	tificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	198,118.68	0.00	198,118
Clerica	I, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	10,288.99	33,057.07	43,346
Other N	Noncertificated Salaries	2900	134,626.57	0.00	134,626
Total, 1	Noncertificated Salaries		697,384.90	589,588.67	1,286,973
Descri	ption	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employ ee Benefi	•				
STRS		3101-3102	227,662.59	187,974.39	415,636
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0
	/ Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	68,689.50	56,714.92	125,404

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:28 AM

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	226,737.58	187,210.64	413,948.2
Unemploy ment Insurance	3501-3502	1,115.75	921.25	2,037.0
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	12,442.23	10,273.18	22,715.4
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	25,310.34	20,898.01	46,208.3
Total, Employ ee Benefits		561,957.99	463,992.39	1,025,950.3
4. Books and Supplies		001,001.00	100,002.00	1,020,000.0
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	112,076.42	0.00	112,076.4
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	40,061.81	0.00	40,061.8
Materials and Supplies	4300	308,230.06	0.00	308,230.0
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	105,789.85	0.00	105,789.
Food	4700	4,948.06	432,668.02	437,616.
Total, Books and Supplies		571,106.20	432,668.02	1,003,774.
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.
Travel and Conferences	5200	22,330.89	0.00	22,330.
Dues and Memberships	5300	9,168.65	0.00	9,168
Insurance	5400	33,973.90	0.00	33,973
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	284,899.81	0.00	284,899
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	638,927.81	359,970.01	998,897
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,148,354.92	874,892.50	3,023,247
Communications	5900	65,696.82	0.00	65,696
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,203,352.80	1,234,862.51	4,438,215
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only) Land and Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6100-6170 6200			0.
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0
Equipment	6400			0
Equipment Replacement	6500			0
Lease Assets	6600			0
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	3,400.08	0.00	3,400
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0
Total, Capital Outlay		3,400.08	0.00	3,400
7. Other Outgo				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	0
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0
Total Debt Service	. 100	0.00	0.00	0
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		6,317,796.80	3,764,683.40	10,082,480
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
Description	Object Code			
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER	•	2,162,411.66	(93,380.30)	2,069,031
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER AND USES (A5-B8)	•		(93,380.30)	2,069,031.
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER	•		(93,380.30)	2,069,031

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:28 AM

Santa C	Clara County Al	Iternative Form			D8A5DDANT7(2022-23)
	Less:				
	2. Other	7630-7699			
	Uses		0.00	0.00	0.00
	3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts				
	(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(93,380.30)	93,380.30	0.00
	4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(93,380.30)	93,380.30	0.00
E.	. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		2,069,031.36	0.00	2,069,031.36
F.	. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION	,			
	1. Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	3,731,664.95	0.00	3,731,664.95
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.00
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		3,731,664.95	0.00	3,731,664.95
	2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		5,800,696.31	0.00	5,800,696.31
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)		3,000,030.31	0.00	3,000,030.31
	a. Nonspendable				
	1. Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
	4. All Others	9719			0.00
	b. Restricted	9740			0.00
	c. Committed	00			0.00
	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
	Other Commitments	9760			0.00
	d. Assigned	9780			0.00
		9760			0.00
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0700			0.00
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
	3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)	0700	2.22		0.00
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	0.00
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	0.00
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	5,800,696.31	0.00	5,800,696.31
	Description . ASSETS	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G.	1. Cash				
		0440	0.00	0.00	0.00
	In County Treasury	9110	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	0.00	0.00	0.00
	In Banks	9120	6,774,452.22	0.00	6,774,452.22
	In Revolving Fund	9130	0.00	0.00	0.00
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. Investments	9150	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3. Accounts Receivable	9200	1,798,445.84	0.00	1,798,445.84
	4. Due from Grantor Governments	9290	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5. Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	152,781.80	0.00	152,781.80
	7. Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00
	8. Lease Receivable	9380	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	9,605,669.54	0.00	9,605,669.54
	10. TOTAL ASSETS		18,331,349.40	0.00	18,331,349.40
н.	. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.	. LIABILITIES				
	Accounts Payable	9500	1,350,630.68	0.00	1,350,630.68
	2. Due to Grantor Governments	9590	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3. Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Unearned Revenue	9650	1,335,370.99	0.00	1,335,370.99
	Cheanica itevenue	5030	1,333,370.99	0.00	1,333,370.99

43 10439 0125781 Form ALT D8A5DDANT7(2022-23)

	5.	Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	9,844,651.42	0.00	9,844,651.42
	6.	TOTAL LIABILITIES		12,530,653.09	0.00	12,530,653.09
J.	DEF	FERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	•			
	1.	Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2.	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUN	ND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
		Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
		(must agree with Line F2)		5,800,696.31	0.00	5,800,696.31

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

IOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	\$			0.00
b	_			0.00
c.	_			0.00
d.	_			0.00
e.				0.00
f.				0.00
g.				0.00
h.				0.00
i.				0.00
j.				0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT S	SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

				Amount
		Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
	a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	
	b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	
	c.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	
	d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	
	e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	
		TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00
3.	Supplem	nental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a F	Presidentially Declared Disaster	
			Drief Description i.e. COVID 40 /lf no	

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration

Brief Description I.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")

Amount

a. b. c. c. c. TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration

Amount

Amount

TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)

O.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2021-22 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2024-25.

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	10,082,480.20
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,507,694.96
C.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	8,574,785.24
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	3,400.08
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Declared Disaster	

Rocketship Academy Brilliant Minds Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 10439 0125781 Form ALT D8A5DDANT7(2022-23)

8,571,385.16

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - SACS V6.1 File: ALT_UA, Version 2

07 61648 0137430 Form ALT D8A74R5MTT(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Delta Prep

CDS #: 07-61648-0137430

Charter Approving Entity: Antioch Unified

County: Contra Costa

Charter #: 1965

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description		Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
REVENUES					
1. LCFF Sources					
State Aid - Current	Year	8011	4,584,810.00		4,584,810
Education Protection	on Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	100,698.00		100,698
State Aid - Prior Ye	ears	8019	0.00		0
Transfers to Charte	er Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,788,099.00		1,788,099
Other LCFF Transf	ers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0
Total, LCFF Source	es		6,473,607.00	0.00	6,473,607
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE	in Section L)				
No Child Left Behir	nd/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		218,535.00	218,535
Special Education -	Federal	8181, 8182		86,029.00	86,029
Child Nutrition - Fe	deral	8220		249,018.12	249,018
Donated Food Com	nmodities	8221		3,852.08	3,852
Other Federal Reve	enues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	363,352.33	363,352
Total, Federal Reve	enues		0.00	920,786.53	920,786
3. Other State Revenues					
Special Education -	State	StateRev SE		510,620.00	510,620
All Other State Rev	renues	StateRev AO	882,868.67	1,295,105.36	2,177,974
Total, Other State F	Revenues		882,868.67	1,805,725.36	2,688,594
4. Other Local Revenues					
All Other Local Rev	renues	LocalRev AO	51,220.36	0.00	51,220
Total, Local Reven	ues		51,220.36	0.00	51,220
5. TOTAL REVENUES			7,407,696.03	2,726,511.89	10,134,207
. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Se	ection L)				
1. Certificated Salaries					
Certificated Teache	ers' Salaries	1100	1,040,796.48	483,766.26	1,524,562
Certificated Pupil S	Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	(
Certificated Superv	isors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	305,919.76	0.00	305,919
Other Certificated 9	Salaries	1900	0.00	257,534.00	257,534
Total, Certificated S	Salaries		1,346,716.24	741,300.26	2,088,016
2. Noncertificated Salaries					
Noncertificated Ins	tructional Salaries	2100	0.00	744,623.38	744,623
Noncertificated Sup	oport Salaries	2200	316,650.31	0.00	316,650
Noncertificated Sur	pervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	160,896.39	0.00	160,896
Clerical, Technical	and Office Salaries	2400	80,989.89	0.00	80,989
Other Noncertificat	ed Salaries	2900	68,246.80	0.00	68,246
Total, Noncertificat	ed Salaries	Ī	626,783.39	744,623.38	1,371,406
Description		Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employ ee Benefits		•			
STRS		3101-3102	224,868.29	169,311.97	394,180
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	00 1, 100
OASDI / Medicare /	Alternative	3301-3302	71,442.07	53,791.48	125,233

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:13 AM

Contra Costa County		Alternative Form			DOA74K3W11 (2022-23)
	Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	249,233.14	187,657.20	436,890.34
	Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	5,709.57	4,298.95	10,008.52
	Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	12,971.37	9,766.65	22,738.02
	OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
	OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	20,935.81	15,763.38	36,699.19
	Total, Employee Benefits		585,160.25	440,589.63	1,025,749.88
4. Books a	nd Supplies				
	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	101,986.75	0.00	101,986.75
	Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	21,346.02	0.00	21,346.02
	Materials and Supplies	4300	242,832.14	0.00	242,832.14
	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	117,036.85	0.00	117,036.85
	Food	4700	16,736.62	337,602.94	354,339.56
	Total, Books and Supplies		499,938.38	337,602.94	837,541.32
5. Services	s and Other Operating Expenditures				
	Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Trav el and Conferences	5200	32,562.28	0.00	32,562.28
	Dues and Memberships	5300	9,171.58	0.00	9,171.58
	Insurance	5400	37,820.27	0.00	37,820.27
	Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	242,267.60	0.00	242,267.60
	Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	1,312,999.30	0.00	1,312,999.30
	Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,198,865.20	665,918.23	2,864,783.43
	Communications	5900	79,781.19	0.00	79,781.19
	Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,913,467.42	665,918.23	4,579,385.65
					,,,,,,,,,
6. Capital	Outlay				
	(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
	Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
	Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
	Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
	Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
	Equipment	6400			0.00
	Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
	Lease Assets	6600			0.00
	Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	19,499.88	0.00	19,499.88
	Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total, Capital Outlay		19,499.88	0.00	19,499.88
7. Other O	utgo				
	Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00
	All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Debt Service:				
	Interest	7438	528.36	0.00	528.36
	Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
	Total Debt Service	. 100	528.36	0.00	528.36
	Total, Other Outgo		528.36	0.00	528.36
• TOTAL F	EXPENDITURES				
6. TOTAL I		Oblast Oads	6,992,093.92	2,930,034.44	9,922,128.36
C EVOTOS (DE	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DE AND USES (A	FICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE (A5-B8)	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	415,602.11	(203,522.55)	212,079.56
D. OTHER FINA	NCING SOURCES / USES				
1. Other		8930-8979			
' Sources		0300-0373	0.00	0.00	0.00

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:13 AM

ra Costa C	County				
2.	Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0
			0.00	0.00	0
	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts	9090 9000	(202 522 55)	202 522 55	(
	(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(203,522.55)	203,522.55	
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(203,522.55)	203,522.55	
	INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		212,079.56	0.00	212,07
	D BALANCE / NET POSITION				
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	575,421.64	0.00	575,42
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		575,421.64	0.00	575,42
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		787,501.20	0.00	787,50
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only) a. Nonspendable				
		9711			
	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)				
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			
	4. All Others	9719			
	b. Restricted	9740			
	c. Committed				
	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			
	2. Other Commitments	9760			
	d. Assigned	9780			
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			
3.	Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	787,501.20	0.00	787,50
	c. Unrestricted Net Position Description	9790A Object Code	787,501.20 Unrestricted	0.00	787,50 Total
. ASSE	Description				
	Description				
	Description ETS				Total
	Description ETS Cash	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury	Object Code 9110	Unrestricted 0.00	Restricted 0.00	Total
	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9110 9111	Unrestricted 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	Total
	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks	9110 9111 9120	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32	0.00 0.00 0.00	Total 1,048,56
	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund	9110 9111 9120 9130	0.00 0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Total 1,048,56
1.	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Total 1,048,56
1.	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Total
1. 2. 3.	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Total 1,048,56
2. 3. 4.	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,048,56 2,836,66
2. 3. 4. 5.	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,048,56 2,836,66
2. 3. 4. 5.	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 1,048,56 2,836,66
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,048,56 2,836,66
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00	Restricted 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	1,048,56 2,836,66
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00 0.00 15,975,993.46	Restricted 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Total 1,048,56 2,836,66 191,27 15,975,99
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00	Restricted 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Total 1,048,56 2,836,66 191,27 15,975,99
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00 0.00 15,975,993.46 20,052,490.56	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,048,56 2,836,66 191,27 15,975,99 20,052,49
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00 0.00 15,975,993.46 20,052,490.56	Restricted 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	1,048,56 2,836,66 191,27 15,975,99 20,052,49
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. DEFE	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00 0.00 15,975,993.46 20,052,490.56	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,048,56 2,836,66 191,27 15,975,99 20,052,49
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. DEFE 1. 2.	Description ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS BILITIES	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00 0.00 15,975,993.46 20,052,490.56	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,048,56 2,836,66 191,27 15,975,99 20,052,49
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. . DEFE 1. 2.	ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS BILITIES Accounts Payable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00 0.00 15,975,993.46 20,052,490.56 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 1,048,566 2,836,66 191,27- 15,975,99: 20,052,496
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. LIAB 1. 2.	ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS BILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Grantor Governments	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00 0.00 15,975,993.46 20,052,490.56	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total (1,048,566) (1,048,566 (1,048,566)
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 1. DEFE 1. 2. I. LIAB 1.	ETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS BILITIES Accounts Payable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,048,560.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,836,661.94 0.00 0.00 191,274.84 0.00 0.00 15,975,993.46 20,052,490.56 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	787,50° Total (((((((((((((((((((

5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	16,531,421.56	0.00	16,531,421.56
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		19,264,989.36	0.00	19,264,989.36
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION	K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION			
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
(must agree with Line F2)		787,501.20	0.00	787,501.20

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

IOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

	Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	NONE	\$	0.00	0.00	0.00
b.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
c.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
d.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
e.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
f.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
g.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
h.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
i.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
j.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT	SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
C.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	0.00
d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster

	Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a.			
b.			
C.			
d.			
	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2021-22 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2024-25.

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	9,922,128.36
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	920,786.53
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	9,001,341.83
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	20,028.24
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Rocketship Delta Prep Antioch Unified Contra Costa County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

07 61648 0137430 Form ALT D8A74R5MTT(2022-23)

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

8,981,313.59

43 10439 0123281 Form ALT D8AB35JK46(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Discovery Prep

CDS #: 43-10439-0123281

Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education

County: Santa Clara
Charter #: 1193

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
. RE	VENUES				
1.	LCFF Sources				
	State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,036,051.00		2,036,051
	Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	295,348.00		295,348
	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00		0
	Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	2,053,782.07		2,053,782
	Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	С
	Total, LCFF Sources		4,385,181.07	0.00	4,385,181
2.	Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
	No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		271,934.41	271,934
	Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		68,118.00	68,118
	Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		271,902.28	271,90
	Donated Food Commodities	8221		4,131.02	4,13
	Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	603,573.46	603,573
	Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,219,659.17	1,219,659
3.	Other State Revenues				
	Special Education - State	StateRev SE		539,565.09	539,56
	All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	1,433,838.64	1,438,623.92	2,872,46
	Total, Other State Revenues		1,433,838.64	1,978,189.01	3,412,02
4.	Other Local Revenues				
	All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	(6,474.12)	0.00	(6,474
	Total, Local Revenues		(6,474.12)	0.00	(6,474
5.	TOTAL REVENUES		5,812,545.59	3,197,848.18	9,010,39
. EXF	PENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)				
1.	Certificated Salaries				
	Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	601,549.52	683,087.22	1,284,63
	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	
	Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	367,941.70	45,902.14	413,84
	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	250,323.00	250,32
	Total, Certificated Salaries		969,491.22	979,312.36	1,948,80
2.	Noncertificated Salaries				
	Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	492,608.52	492,60
	Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	238,068.15	0.00	238,06
	Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	182,819.00	0.00	182,81
	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	11,404.00	50,319.94	61,72
	Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	58,320.44	0.00	58,32
	Total, Noncertificated Salaries		490,611.59	542,928.46	1,033,54
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3.	Employ ee Benefits				
	STRS	3101-3102	170,833.15	178,103.35	348,93
	PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	
	OASDI / Medicare / Alternativ e	3301-3302	48,389.59	50,448.92	98,838

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:36 AM

Santa Clara County	,	Alternative Form			D8AB35JK46(2022-23)
	Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	169,906.65	177,137.42	347,044.07
	Unemploy ment Insurance	3501-3502	8,023.53	8,364.99	16,388.52
	Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	10,194.39	10,628.24	20,822.63
	OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
	OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	22,041.74	22,979.78	45,021.52
	Total, Employ ee Benefits		429,389.05	447,662.70	877,051.75
4. Books a	nd Supplies		.,,,,,,	,	,,,,
n Booke a	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	89,317.34	0.00	89,317.34
	Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	25,696.39	0.00	25,696.39
	Materials and Supplies	4300	171,953.11	0.00	171,953.11
	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	87,321.16	0.00	87,321.16
	Food	4700	6,842.61	323,487.67	330,330.28
	Total, Books and Supplies	4700			
E Convince			381,130.61	323,487.67	704,618.28
3. Services	s and Other Operating Expenditures	F100	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Travel and Conferences	5200	14,638.14	0.00	14,638.14
	Dues and Memberships	5300	7,318.83	0.00	7,318.83
	Insurance	5400	29,840.20	0.00	29,840.20
	Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	90,390.46	68,949.00	159,339.46
	Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	854,845.10	0.00	854,845.10
	Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,951,644.03	866,734.09	2,818,378.12
	Communications	5900	54,415.12	0.00	54,415.12
	Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,003,091.88	935,683.09	3,938,774.97
6. Capital ((Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only) Land and Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements of Buildings Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major	6100-6170 6200			0.00
	Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
	Equipment	6400			0.00
	Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
	Lease Assets	6600			0.00
	Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	26,415.95	0.00	26,415.95
	Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total, Capital Outlay		26,415.95	0.00	26,415.95
7. Other Ou	•				
	Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00
	All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Debt Service:				
	Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Debt Service	1433	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
8. IOIALE	EXPENDITURES		5,300,130.30	3,229,074.28	8,529,204.58
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
AND USES (A	FICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTH A5-B8) INCING SOURCES / USES	IER FINANCING SOURCES	512,415.29	(31,226.10)	481,189.19
Other		2000			
1. Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:36 AM

a Clara Coun	ity Altern			D	
Les 2. Oth	her	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0
Us			0.00	0.00	0
	ontributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts	9090 9000	(21 226 10)	21 226 10	C
	ust net to zero)	8980-8999	(31,226.10)	31,226.10	
	ITAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(31,226.10)	31,226.10	
	CREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		481,189.19	0.00	481,18
	BALANCE / NET POSITION				
1. Be	ginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	712,479.85	0.00	712,47
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		712,479.85	0.00	712,47
2. En	ding Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		1,193,669.04	0.00	1,193,66
Co	proponents of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only) a. Nonspendable				
	1. Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			
	4. All Others	9719			
	b. Restricted	9740			
	c. Committed				
	1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750			
	2. Other Commitments	9760			
	d. Assigned	9780			
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			
	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			
3. Co	omponents of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	(
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	1,193,669.04	0.00	1,193,669
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
. ASSETS	S				
4 0	ash				
 Ca 					
1. Ca	In County Treasury	9110	0.00	0.00	
1. Ca		9110 9111	0.00 0.00	0.00	
1. Ca	In County Treasury				
1. Ca	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks	9111	0.00	0.00	1,642,53
1. Ca	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund	9111 9120 9130	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53
1. Ca	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9111 9120	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53
	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53
2 . Inv	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53
2. Inv 3. Acc	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53 1,105,81
 Inv Ac Du 	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable use from Grantor Governments	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53 1,105,81
 Inv Acc Du Sto 	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable te from Grantor Governments	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,642,53 1,105,81
 Inv Ac Du Sto Pre 	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable use from Grantor Governments press depaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46
 Inv Acc Du Sto Pre Ott 	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable te from Grantor Governments pres depaid Expenditures (Expenses) ther Current Assets	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46
 Inv Ac Du Sto Pre Oth Lea 	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable ue from Grantor Governments pres apaid Expenditures (Expenses) ther Current Assets ase Receivable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46
 Inv Ac Du Sto Ott Lea Ca 	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Vestments counts Receivable te from Grantor Governments ores epaid Expenditures (Expenses) ther Current Assets ase Receivable epital Assets (accrual basis only)	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00 10,983,547.59	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46 10,983,54
 Inv Acc Du Sto Pre Ott Lea Ca TO 	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Vestments counts Receivable ille from Grantor Governments ores epaid Expenditures (Expenses) her Current Assets ase Receivable upital Assets (accrual basis only)	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46 10,983,54
2. Inv 3. Acc 4. Du 5. Stc 6. Pre 7. Ott 8. Lea 9. Ca 10. TO	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable te from Grantor Governments ores epaid Expenditures (Expenses) ther Current Assets ase Receivable upital Assets (accrual basis only) OTAL ASSETS RED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00 10,983,547.59 13,970,352.03	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46 10,983,54 13,970,35
2. Inv 3. Acc 4. Du 5. Sto 6. Pre 7. Ott 8. Lea 9. Ca 10. TO 1. DEFERF	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable te from Grantor Governments ores epaid Expenditures (Expenses) ther Current Assets ase Receivable upital Assets (accrual basis only) OTAL ASSETS RED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES offerred Outflows of Resources	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00 10,983,547.59 13,970,352.03	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46 10,983,54 13,970,35
2. Inv 3. Acc 4. Du 5. Sto 6. Pre 7. Ott 8. Lea 9. Ca 10. TO 1. DeFERF 1. De	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit vestments counts Receivable in from Grantor Governments pres epaid Expenditures (Expenses) ther Current Assets ase Receivable inpital Assets (accrual basis only) ortal ASSETS RED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES efferred Outflows of Resources	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00 10,983,547.59 13,970,352.03	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46 10,983,54 13,970,35
2. Inv 3. Ac 4. Du 5. Stc 6. Pre 7. Ott 8. Lea 9. Ca 10. TO DEFERF 1. De 2. TO . LIABILI	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Vestments counts Receivable He from Grantor Governments Deposit Expenditures (Expenses) Her Current Assets Her	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00 10,983,547.59 13,970,352.03	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46 10,983,54 13,970,35
2. Inv 3. Ac 4. Du 5. Sto 6. Pre 7. Ott 8. Lea 9. Ca 10. TO 1. DEFERF 1. De 2. TO 1. LIABILI 1. Ac	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Vestments counts Receivable Be from Grantor Governments press Espaid Expenditures (Expenses) Beher Current Assets Base Receivable Bepital Assets (accrual basis only) DITAL ASSETS BRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Beferred Outflows of Resources DITAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS DITIES Counts Payable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00 10,983,547.59 13,970,352.03	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,533 1,105,811 238,461 10,983,54 13,970,353
2. Inv 3. Acc 4. Du 5. Sto 6. Pre 7. Ott 8. Lea 10. TO 1. DEFERF 1. De 2. TO 1. LIABILI 1. Acc 2. Du	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Vestments counts Receivable is from Grantor Governments ores epaid Expenditures (Expenses) ther Current Assets asse Receivable inpital Assets (accrual basis only) OTAL ASSETS RED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES offerred Outflows of Resources OTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS ITIES counts Payable is to Grantor Governments	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00 10,983,547.59 13,970,352.03 0.00 1,074,479.16 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,532 1,642,532 () () () () () () () () () ()
2. Inv 3. Acc 4. Du 5. Stc 6. Pre 7. Ott 8. Lea 10. TO H. DEFERF 1. De 2. TO I. LIABILI 1. Acc 2. Du	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Vestments counts Receivable Be from Grantor Governments press Espaid Expenditures (Expenses) Beher Current Assets Base Receivable Bepital Assets (accrual basis only) DITAL ASSETS BRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Beferred Outflows of Resources DITAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS DITIES Counts Payable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 1,642,532.86 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,105,810.79 0.00 0.00 238,460.79 0.00 0.00 10,983,547.59 13,970,352.03	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,642,53 1,105,81 238,46 10,983,54 13,970,35

43 10439 0123281 Form ALT D8AB35JK46(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	10,418,641.71	0.00	10,418,641.71
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		12,776,682.99	0.00	12,776,682.99
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		1,193,669.04	0.00	1,193,669.04

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	\$			0.00
b				0.00
c.	_			0.00
d.	_			0.00
e				0.00
f.				0.00
g.				0.00
h.				0.00
i.				0.00
j.	_			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT	SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	
b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	
c.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	
d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	
e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00
lem	ental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presi	identially Declared Disaster	
		Brief Description i.e. COVID-19 (If no	

3. Suppl

	Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
а.			
D			
d			
TOTA	AL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		0.00
	AL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2021-22 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2024-25.

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	8,529,204.58
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,219,659.17
C.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	7,309,545.41
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	26,415.95
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Declared Disaster	

Rocketship Discovery Prep Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 10439 0123281 Form ALT D8AB35JK46(2022-23)

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

7,283,129.46

07 61754 0134072 Form ALT D8AEDK3JBD(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Futuro Academy

CDS #: 07-61754-0134072

Charter Approving Entity: Mt. Diablo Unified

County: Contra Costa

Charter #: 1805

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

X Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

De	scription	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
REVENUES					
1. LCFF Sources	S				
Sta	te Aid - Current Year	8011	3,798,263.00		3,798,263.
Edu	ucation Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	119,798.00		119,798.
Sta	te Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00		0
Tra	nsfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	3,121,271.00		3,121,271
Oth	er LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0
Tot	al, LCFF Sources		7,039,332.00	0.00	7,039,332
2. Federal Reve	nues (see NOTE in Section L)				
No	Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		324,216.73	324,216
Spe	ecial Education - Federal	8181, 8182		95,131.00	95,131
Chi	ld Nutrition - Federal	8220		296,549.52	296,549
Do	nated Food Commodities	8221		4,344.66	4,344
Oth	er Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	631,084.60	631,084
Tot	al, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,351,326.51	1,351,326
3. Other State R	evenues				
Spe	ecial Education - State	StateRev SE		538,328.00	538,328
All	Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	449,795.72	1,484,607.04	1,934,402
Tot	al, Other State Revenues		449,795.72	2,022,935.04	2,472,730
4. Other Local R	evenues				
All	Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	28,534.19	0.00	28,534
Tot	al, Local Revenues		28,534.19	0.00	28,534
5. TOTAL REVE	NUES		7,517,661.91	3,374,261.55	10,891,923
EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)				
Certificated S					
Cei	tificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	956,363.70	803,571.11	1,759,934
Cer	tificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	C
Cer	tificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	429,373.42	0.00	429,373
Oth	er Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	290,093.00	290,093
Tot	al, Certificated Salaries		1,385,737.12	1,093,664.11	2,479,401
2. Noncertificate	ed Salaries				<u> </u>
No	ncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	798,542.85	798,542
No	ncertificated Support Salaries	2200	327,538.41	0.00	327,538
No	ncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	97,942.25	0.00	97,942
	rical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	90,845.28	30,899.18	121,744
Oth	er Noncertificated Salaries	2900	131,732.43	0.00	131,732
Tot	al, Noncertificated Salaries		648,058.37	829,442.03	1,477,500
	scription	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employ ee Ber	<u> </u>	,000000	222.10100		
STI		3101-3102	212,823.05	201,240.16	414,063
PE		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0
	SDI / Medicare / Alternativ e	3301-3302	74,445.57	70,393.86	144,839

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:22 AM

Costa County Aner	nauve roim		50	ALDK33BD(2022-2.
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	243,249.09	230,010.25	473,259.34
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	4,910.24	4,643.00	9,553.24
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	14,111.83	13,343.79	27,455.62
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Employ ee Benefits	3901-3902	24,604.47	23,265.37	47,869.84
Total, Employ ee Benefits	Ī	574,144.25	542,896.43	1,117,040.68
4. Books and Supplies			,,,,,,	, ,, ,,
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	101,700.73	0.00	101,700.73
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	78,206.31	0.00	78,206.31
Materials and Supplies	4300	216,724.14	0.00	216,724.14
**	4400			
Noncapitalized Equipment		175,195.15	0.00	175,195.1
Food	4700	8,398.20	358,768.74	367,166.9
Total, Books and Supplies		580,224.53	358,768.74	938,993.2
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	52,809.52	0.00	52,809.52
Dues and Memberships	5300	10,911.72	0.00	10,911.7
Insurance	5400	42,848.92	0.00	42,848.9
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	258,639.73	0.00	258,639.7
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	139,950.09	0.00	139,950.0
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,268,775.53	843,166.24	3,111,941.7
Communications	5900	68,449.83	0.00	68,449.8
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	Ī	2,842,385.34	843,166.24	3,685,551.5
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.0
Lease Assets	6600	0.00	0.00	0.0
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900			0.0
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.0
Total, Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.0
7. Other Outgo	1	0.00	0.00	0.0
-	7440 7440	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	0.0
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.0
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00	0.00	0.0
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.0
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.0
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		6,030,549.61	3,667,937.55	9,698,487.1
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER				
AND USES (A5-B8)		1,487,112.30	(293,676.00)	1,193,436.3
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
Other	8930-8979			
· Sources	2222 2210	(418, 376.43)		(418,376.43

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:22 AM

ontra Cos	sta County Alter	native Form		D.	3AEDK3JBD(2022-23
1	Less: 2. Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
;	3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts				
	(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(293,676.01)	293,676.01	0.00
4	4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(712,052.44)	293,676.01	(418,376.43)
E. N	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		775,059.86	.01	775,059.87
F. F	FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
•	1. Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	1,143,016.43	0.00	1,143,016.43
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	130.00	0.00	130.00
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		1,143,146.43	0.00	1,143,146.43
7	2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		1,918,206.29	.01	1,918,206.30
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only) a. Nonspendable				
	1. Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713	216,089.91		216,089.91
	4. All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00
	b. Restricted	9740		.01	.01
	c. Committed				
	1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00
	2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00
	d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M	1,702,116.38	.01	1,702,116.39
:	3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796			0.00
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A			0.00
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
	ASSETS				
	1. Cash	9110			
	In County Treasury		0.00	0.00	0.00
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cook in County Treesury		0.00	0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	0.00	0.00	0.00
	In Banks	9111 9120	0.00 3,028,786.20	0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20
	In Banks In Revolving Fund	9111 9120 9130	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00
	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9111 9120 9130 9135	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00
	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00
	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00
;	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20
;	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Use from Grantor Governments	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20
3 4	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00
; ;	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00 216,089.91	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91
3 4 6	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00 216,089.91 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91
3 4 8 7	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00 216,089.91	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00
3 4 8 7 8	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00
3 4 6 7 8 9	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00 216,089.91 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00
3 4 4 7 8 9 10 H. D	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31
3 4 4 5 10 4 H. D	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1. Deferred Outflows of Resources	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31
3 4 6 7 8 9 10 H. D	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1. Deferred Outflows of Resources 2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31
3 4 8 9 10 H. D	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Cother Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) Cottal Assets Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS LIABILITIES	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31
3 4 5 10 H. D	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1. Deferred Outflows of Resources 2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31 0.00 0.00
3 4 5 10 H. D	In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1. Deferred Outflows of Resources 2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS LIABILITIES 1. Accounts Payable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 3,028,786.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,802,067.20 0.00 0.00 216,089.91 0.00 0.00 5,046,943.31

07 61754 0134072 Form ALT D8AEDK3JBD(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669			0.00
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		3,128,737.28	0.00	3,128,737.28
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		1,918,206.03	0.00	1,918,206.03

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

	Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	NONE	\$	0.00	0.00	0.00
b.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
C.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
d.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
e.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
f.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
g.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
h.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
i.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
j.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT	SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
c.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	0.00
d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster

nount
0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2021-22 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2024-25.

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	9,698,487.16
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,351,326.51
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	8,347,160.65
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	0.00
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Rocketship Futuro Academy Mt. Diablo Unified Contra Costa County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

07 61754 0134072 Form ALT D8AEDK3JBD(2022-23)

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

8,347,160.65

43 10439 0131110 Form ALT D8AT7TY7AB(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Fuerza Community Prep

CDS #: 43-10439-0131110

Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education

 County:
 Santa Clara

 Charter #:
 1687

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
. RE	VENUES				
1.	LCFF Sources				
	State Aid - Current Year	8011	5,110,382.00		5,110,382
	Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	100,474.00		100,474
	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00		0
	Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,568,766.00		1,568,766
	Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	C
	Total, LCFF Sources		6,779,622.00	0.00	6,779,622
2.	Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
	No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		312,170.37	312,170
	Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		84,854.00	84,85
	Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		338,441.40	338,44
	Donated Food Commodities	8221		5,616.70	5,610
	Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	979,941.99	979,94
	Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,721,024.46	1,721,02
3.	Other State Revenues				
	Special Education - State	StateRev SE		530,316.00	530,31
	All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	1,510,819.60	1,660,923.33	3,171,74
	Total, Other State Revenues		1,510,819.60	2,191,239.33	3,702,05
4.	Other Local Revenues				
	All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	10,324.38	0.00	10,32
	Total, Local Revenues		10,324.38	0.00	10,32
5.	TOTAL REVENUES		8,300,765.98	3,912,263.79	12,213,02
. EXI	PENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)				
1.	Certificated Salaries				
	Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	464,892.65	1,109,562.16	1,574,45
	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	
	Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	436,741.12	0.00	436,74
	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	289,938.00	289,93
	Total, Certificated Salaries		901,633.77	1,399,500.16	2,301,13
2.	Noncertificated Salaries				
	Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	607,154.78	607,15
	Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	337,673.57	0.00	337,67
	Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	173,312.88	0.00	173,31
	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	89,483.71	49,991.68	139,47
	Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	124,750.19	0.00	124,75
	Total, Noncertificated Salaries		725,220.35	657,146.46	1,382,36
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3.	Employ ee Benefits				
	STRS	3101-3102	184,731.06	233,534.46	418,26
	PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	
	OASDI / Medicare / Alternativ e	3301-3302	56,464.97	71,382.23	127,847

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:31 AM

Santa Glara County	Alternative Form			DOATTTTAB(2022-23)
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	191,499.85	242,091.47	433,591.32
Unemploy ment Insurance	3501-3502	3,144.41	3,975.11	7,119.52
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	10,049.05	12,703.87	22,752.92
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Employ ee Benefits	3901-3902	20,444.02	25,845.04	46,289.06
Total, Employ ee Benefits		466,333.36	589,532.18	1,055,865.54
4. Books and Supplies				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	94,201.26	0.00	94,201.26
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	45,071.26	0.00	45,071.26
Materials and Supplies	4300	218,264.77	0.00	218,264.77
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	117,590.53	0.00	117,590.53
Food	4700	15,180.39	379,420.71	394,601.10
Total, Books and Supplies	4700			
		490,308.21	379,420.71	869,728.92
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5400	2.22	0.00	
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	29,005.28	0.00	29,005.28
Dues and Memberships	5300	11,247.85	0.00	11,247.85
Insurance	5400	36,337.69	0.00	36,337.69
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	146,946.54	110,854.43	257,800.97
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	1,273,949.20	0.00	1,273,949.20
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,357,126.22	862,743.32	3,219,869.54
Communications	5900	52,180.02	0.00	52,180.02
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,906,792.80	973,597.75	4,880,390.55
6. Capital Outlay				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	1,752.72	0.00	1,752.72
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		1,752.72	0.00	1,752.72
7. Other Outgo				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			
	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service:	7400	(4.040.07)	0.00	(4.040.07)
Interest	7438	(4,343.97)	0.00	(4,343.97)
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		(4,343.97)	0.00	(4,343.97)
Total, Other Outgo		(4,343.97)	0.00	(4,343.97)
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		6,487,697.24	3,999,197.26	10,486,894.50
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OT	HER FINANCING SOURCES	1,813,068.74	(86,933.47)	1,726,135.27
AND USES (A5-B8)		,,	, 2,222	
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
Other 1. Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00
I			2.30	2.00

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:31 AM

Less: 2. Other Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	
3. Contributions Between	een Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts				
(must net to zero)		8980-8999	(86,933.47)	86,933.47	
4. TOTAL OTHER FIN	ANCING SOURCES / USES		(86,933.47)	86,933.47	
NET INCREASE (DECR	EASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		1,726,135.27	0.00	1,726
FUND BALANCE / NET					
1. Beginning Fund Bala	ance/Net Position				
a. As of Jul	y 1	9791	3,988,615.34	0.00	3,988
	ents/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	
c. Adjusted	Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		3,988,615.34	0.00	3,988
2. Ending Fund Balance	ce /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		5,714,750.61	0.00	5,714
_	nding Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)		2,,		-,
a. Nonspen					
	ving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			
	(equals Object 9320)	9712			
	d Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			
4. All Oth	, , , , ,	9719			
b. Restricte		9740			
c. Committe		3740			
	zation Arrangements	9750			
	Commitments	9760			
		9780			
d. Assigned		9760			
_	ned/Unappropriated	0700			
	ve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			
	igned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			
	nding Net Position (Accrual Basis only)	0700	0.00	0.00	
	vestment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	
D. Restri	cted Net Position	9797		0.00	
c. Unres	tricted Net Position	9790A	5,714,750.61	0.00	5,714
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
ASSETS	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
ASSETS 1. Cash	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
1. Cash	Description y Treasury	Object Code	Unrestricted 0.00	Restricted 0.00	Total
1. Cash In County	·	·			Total
1. Cash In County	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9110	0.00	0.00	
 Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks 	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9110 9111	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revol	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9110 9111 9120	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10	0.00 0.00 0.00	
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revol	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund	9110 9111 9120 9130	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revol	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revol With Fisc	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,394
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revol With Fisc Collection 2. Investments	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,394
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fist Collection 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivab	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,394
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fisc Collection Investments Accounts Receivab Under the County County Accounts County Accounts County Accounts County Accounts County Accounts County Accounty Accounts County Accounty Account	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit le Governments	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revol With Fisc Collection Investments Accounts Receivab Due from Grantor Co	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit ele covernments	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fisc Collection Investments Accounts Receivab Due from Grantor Co Stores Prepaid Expenditure	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit ele covernments	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fisc Collection Investments Accounts Receivab Due from Grantor Co Stores Prepaid Expenditure To Other Current Asse	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit lle Governments es (Expenses)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860 238
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fisc Collection Investments Accounts Receivab Due from Grantor Co Stores Prepaid Expenditure Other Current Asse Lease Receivable	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit lle Governments es (Expenses)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860 238 8,791
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fist Collection 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivab 4. Due from Grantor Collection 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditure 7. Other Current Asse 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (account) 10. TOTAL ASSETS	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit ele covernments es (Expenses) ts rual basis only)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00 0.00 8,791,848.08	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860 238 8,791
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fisc Collection Investments Accounts Receivab Due from Grantor Co Stores Prepaid Expenditure Other Current Asse Lease Receivable Capital Assets (account) TOTAL ASSETS	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit le Sovernments es (Expenses) ts rual basis only)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00 0.00 8,791,848.08	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860 238 8,791
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fisc Collection 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivabl 4. Due from Grantor Collection 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditure 7. Other Current Asse 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (acc 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS 1. Deferred Outflows	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit ele Sovernments es (Expenses) ts rual basis only) S OF RESOURCES of Resources	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00 0.00 8,791,848.08 18,286,143.32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860 238 8,791
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fisc Collection 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivabl 4. Due from Grantor Collection 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditure 7. Other Current Asse 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accollection) 1. Deferred Outflows 2. TOTAL DEFERRED	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit ele Sovernments es (Expenses) ts rual basis only) S OF RESOURCES of Resources	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00 0.00 8,791,848.08 18,286,143.32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	7,394 1,860 238 8,791
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fisc Collection 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Co 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditure 7. Other Current Asse 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accounts) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS 11. Deferred Outflows Co 12. TOTAL DEFERRED	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit ele Sovernments es (Expenses) ts rual basis only) S OF RESOURCES of Resources	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00 0.00 8,791,848.08 18,286,143.32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,394 1,860 238 8,791 18,286
1. Cash In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolv With Fist Collection 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Co 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditure 7. Other Current Asse 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (acc 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOW: 1. Deferred Outflows 2. TOTAL DEFERRED LIABILITIES 1. Accounts Payable	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit ele covernments es (Expenses) ts rual basis only) S OF RESOURCES of Resources O OUTFLOWS	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00 0.00 8,791,848.08 18,286,143.32 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,394, 1,860, 238, 8,791, 18,286,
In County Fair Valu In Banks In Revolt With Fisc Collection Investments Accounts Receivab Learner Gantor G	y Treasury e Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury ving Fund cal Agent/Trustee ns Awaiting Deposit ele covernments es (Expenses) ts rual basis only) S OF RESOURCES of Resources O OUTFLOWS	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 7,394,643.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,860,804.76 0.00 0.00 238,847.38 0.00 0.00 8,791,848.08 18,286,143.32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,394, 1,860, 238, 8,791, 18,286,

43 10439 0131110 Form ALT D8AT7TY7AB(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	9,838,413.22	0.00	9,838,413.22
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		12,571,392.71	0.00	12,571,392.71
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		5,714,750.61	0.00	5,714,750.61

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	\$			0.00
b.	_			0.00
c.	_			0.00
d.	_			0.00
е.	_			0.00
f.	_			0.00
g.	_			0.00
h.	_			0.00
i.	_			0.00
j.	_			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SE	RVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount				
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)				
a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999					
b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999					
c.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802					
d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999					
e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999					
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00				
Internated Chate and Local Exprenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Diseases							

3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster

	Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a.			
b.			
C.			
d.			
	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2021-22 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2024-25.

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	10,486,894.50
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,721,024.46
C.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	8,765,870.04
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	(2,591.25)
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Declared Disaster	

Rocketship Fuerza Community Prep Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 10439 0131110 Form ALT D8AT7TY7AB(2022-23)

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

8,768,461.29

43 10439 0120642 Form ALT D8AC8C9MS3(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Los Suenos Academy

CDS #: 43-10439-0120642

Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education

County: Santa Clara

Charter #: 1127

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

A Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description		Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
REVENUES					
 LCFF Sources 					
State Aid - C	urrent Year	8011	3,627,062.00		3,627,062
Education Pr	otection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	271,340.00		271,340
State Aid - P	rior Years	8019	0.00		0
Transfers to	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	672,379.00		672,379
Other LCFF	Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0
Total, LCFF	Sources		4,570,781.00	0.00	4,570,781
2. Federal Revenues (see	NOTE in Section L)				
No Child Lef	t Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		275,571.77	275,571
Special Educ	ation - Federal	8181, 8182		58,723.00	58,723
Child Nutrition	n - Federal	8220		222,408.39	222,408
Donated Foo	d Commodities	8221		4,012.12	4,012
Other Federa	al Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	1,357,637.00	1,357,637
Total, Federa	al Revenues		0.00	1,918,352.28	1,918,352
3. Other State Revenues					
Special Educ	ation - State	StateRev SE		375,200.00	375,200
All Other Sta	te Revenues	StateRev AO	1,280,291.53	1,240,686.67	2,520,978
Total, Other	State Revenues		1,280,291.53	1,615,886.67	2,896,178
4. Other Local Revenues					
All Other Loc	al Revenues	LocalRev AO	(1,206.39)	0.00	(1,206
Total, Local	Revenues		(1,206.39)	0.00	(1,206.
5. TOTAL REVENUES			5,849,866.14	3,534,238.95	9,384,105
EXPENDITURES (see NOTI	in Section L)				
1. Certificated Salaries					
Certificated	Teachers' Salaries	1100	5,936.19	1,527,908.74	1,533,844
Certificated	Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	(
Certificated	Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	497,321.20	0.00	497,321
Other Certifi	cated Salaries	1900	0.00	215,892.00	215,892
Total, Certifi	cated Salaries		503,257.39	1,743,800.74	2,247,058
2. Noncertificated Salaries	3				
Noncertificat	ed Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	289,077.73	289,077
Noncertifica	ed Support Salaries	2200	279,274.67	0.00	279,274
Noncertifica	ed Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	211,294.74	0.00	211,294
Clerical, Tec	hnical and Office Salaries	2400	25,000.20	31,311.82	56,312
	rtificated Salaries	2900	113,818.26	0.00	113,818
Total, Nonce	rtificated Salaries	Ī	629,387.87	320,389.55	949,777
Description		Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employ ee Benefits		,			
STRS		3101-3102	143,905.62	262,260.91	406,166
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0
	licare / Alternative	3301-3302	35,000.68	63,787.03	98,787

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:27 AM

Santa Glara County	All	ternative r orm			70AC0C9W133(2022-23)
Health and Welfare Bo	enefits	3401-3402	121,928.56	222,208.81	344,137.37
Unemploy ment Insura	ance	3501-3502	4,392.12	8,004.41	12,396.53
Workers' Compensation	on Insurance	3601-3602	6,673.87	12,162.79	18,836.66
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB, Active Employ	ees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Employ ee Bene	fits	3901-3902	20,540.46	37,433.97	57,974.43
Total, Employee Bene	fits		332,441.31	605,857.92	938,299.23
4. Books and Supplies					
Approved Textbooks a	and Core Curricula Materials	4100	87,000.09	0.00	87,000.09
Books and Other Refe	erence Materials	4200	26,986.74	0.00	26,986.74
Materials and Supplies	3	4300	173,605.29	0.00	173,605.29
Noncapitalized Equipm	nent	4400	109,385.14	0.00	109,385.14
Food		4700	4,679.06	241,497.61	246,176.67
Total, Books and Supp	olies		401,656.32	241,497.61	643,153.93
5. Services and Other Operating Ex	penditures				<u> </u>
Subagreements for Se		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trav el and Conferenc		5200	27,635.77	0.00	27,635.77
Dues and Membership		5300	6,227.75	0.00	6,227.75
Insurance		5400	25,800.19	0.00	25,800.19
Operations and House	ekeeping Services	5500	165,585.40	0.00	165,585.40
	airs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	1,032,093.28	0.00	1,032,093.28
Transfers of Direct Co		5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
	ng Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,577,373.01	716,569.64	2,293,942.65
Communications	·9	5900	49,653.16	0.00	49,653.16
	ther Operating Expenditures	1	2,884,368.56	716,569.64	3,600,938.20
, 2211122			2,004,000.00	7 10,000.04	0,000,000.20
6. Capital Outlay					
(Objects 6100-6170, 6	200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improv	ements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improve	ements of Buildings	6200			0.00
	New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School I		6300			0.00
Equipment		6400			0.00
Equipment Replaceme	ent	6500			0.00
Lease Assets		6600			0.00
Depreciation Expense	(accrual basis only)	6900	26,745.12	0.00	26,745.12
Amortization Expense		6910	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		1	26,745.12	0.00	26,745.12
7. Other Outgo			20,740.12	0.00	20,743.12
Tuition to Other School	nle	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
	rough Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
	•	7211-7213 7221-7223SE	0.00	0.00	0.00
	nments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223AO	0.00		0.00
	nments to Other LEAs - All Other			0.00	
All Other Transfers Transfers of Indirect (Santa.	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service:		7420	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	Language Income and the Company	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal (for modified	i accidal basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service			0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo			0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES			4,777,856.57	3,628,115.46	8,405,972.03
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
	JES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHE	R FINANCING SOURCES	1,072,009.57	(93,876.51)	978,133.06
AND USES (A5-B8)					
AND USES (A5-B8) D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / US	SES				
	SES	8930-8979			

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:27 AM

illa Ciar	ara County	Alternative Form			D0AC6C9W33(2022-2
	Less: 2. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts				
	(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(93,876.51)	93,876.51	0.00
	4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(93,876.51)	93,876.51	0.00
E. N	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D-	4)	978,133.06	0.00	978,133.06
F. F	FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
	1. Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	2,544,517.94	0.00	2,544,517.94
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.00
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		2,544,517.94	0.00	2,544,517.94
	2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		3,522,651.00	0.00	3,522,651.0
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis onl	y)			
	a. Nonspendable				
	1. Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.0
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.0
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.0
	4. All Others	9719			0.0
	b. Restricted	9740			0.0
	c. Committed				
	1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.0
	2. Other Commitments	9760			0.0
	d. Assigned	9780			0.00
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.0
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.0
	3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	0.0
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	0.00
	a Harvatriated Nat Decition	07004	0.500.054.00	0.00	0.500.054.0
	c. Unrestricted Net Position Description	9790A Object Code	3,522,651.00 Unrestricted	0.00 Restricted	3,522,651.00 Total
G. A	ASSETS	Object Code	Omesuicleu	Restricted	Total
	1. Cash				
	In County Treasury	9110	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	0.00	0.00	0.0
	In Banks	9120	2,120,237.84	0.00	2,120,237.8
	In Revolving Fund	9130	0.00	0.00	0.0
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140	0.00	0.00	0.0
	2. Investments	9150	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Accounts Receivable	9200	2,023,679.10	0.00	2,023,679.1
	4. Due from Grantor Governments	9290	0.00	0.00	0.0
	5. Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	241,849.75	0.00	241,849.7
	7. Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.0
	8. Lease Receivable	9380	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	13,158,356.22	0.00	13,158,356.2
	10. TOTAL ASSETS	0.000.000	17,544,122.91	0.00	17,544,122.9
			77,077,122.01	0.00	17,044,122.9
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.0
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.0
	LIABILITIES		0.00	0.00	0.0
	1. Accounts Payable	9500	800.345.03		800 345 0
	Accounts Payable Due to Grantor Governments	9500 9590	800,345.03		
	 Accounts Pay able Due to Grantor Governments Current Loans 	9500 9590 9640	800,345.03		800,345.03 0.00 0.00
			800,345.03		800,34

43 10439 0120642 Form ALT D8AC8C9MS3(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	12,200,202.34		12,200,202.34
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		14,021,471.91	0.00	14,021,471.91
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		3,522,651.00	0.00	3,522,651.00

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	\$			0.00
b				0.00
c.	_			0.00
d.	_			0.00
e.				0.00
f.				0.00
g.				0.00
h.				0.00
i.				0.00
j.	_			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT	SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

				Amount
		Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
	a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	
	b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	
	c.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	
	d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	
	e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	
		TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00
3.	Supplem	ental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a P	residentially Declared Disaster	
			Brief Description i.e. COVID-19 (If no	

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration

Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")

Amount

a. b. c. d. TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)

0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2021-22 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2024-25.

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	8,405,972.03
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,918,352.28
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	6,487,619.75
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	26,745.12
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Declared Disaster	

Rocketship Los Suenos Academy Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 10439 0120642 Form ALT D8AC8C9MS3(2022-23)

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

6,460,874.63

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary

CDS #: 43-10439-0113704

Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education

 County:
 Santa Clara

 Charter #:
 0850

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
. RE\	VENUES				
1.	LCFF Sources				
	State Aid - Current Year	8011	753,113.00		753,113.
	Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	89,270.00		89,270.
	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00		0.
	Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	4,405,034.00		4,405,034
	Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0
	Total, LCFF Sources		5,247,417.00	0.00	5,247,417
2.	Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
	No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		281,689.17	281,689
	Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		70,321.00	70,321
	Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		265,149.09	265,149
	Donated Food Commodities	8221		3,854.82	3,854
	Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	898,524.93	898,524
	Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,519,539.01	1,519,539
3.	Other State Revenues				
	Special Education - State	StateRev SE		444,290.00	444,290
	All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	1,378,987.26	1,581,784.33	2,960,77
	Total, Other State Revenues		1,378,987.26	2,026,074.33	3,405,06
4.	Other Local Revenues				
	All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	35,792.41	0.00	35,79
	Total, Local Revenues		35,792.41	0.00	35,79
5.	TOTAL REVENUES		6,662,196.67	3,545,613.34	10,207,810
. EXF	PENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)				
1.	Certificated Salaries				
	Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	422,399.44	769,169.17	1,191,56
	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	
	Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	500,047.31	0.00	500,04
	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	240,872.00	240,87
	Total, Certificated Salaries		922,446.75	1,010,041.17	1,932,48
2.	Noncertificated Salaries				
	Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	365,441.52	365,44
	Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	339,481.03	89,455.90	428,93
	Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	82,296.62	0.00	82,29
	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	16,895.55	34,684.97	51,58
	Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	30,245.00	35,026.05	65,27
	Total, Noncertificated Salaries		468,918.20	524,608.44	993,52
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3.	Employ ee Benefits	-			
	STRS	3101-3102	133,521.12	147,271.30	280,79
	PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	
	OASDI / Medicare / Alternativ e	3301-3302	48,355.14	53,334.82	101,689

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:24 AM

Salita Clara County		Alternative Form		U	OATNFDBBA(2022-23)
	Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	156,389.39	172,494.59	328,883.98
	Unemploy ment Insurance	3501-3502	231.10	254.90	486.00
	Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	9,605.28	10,594.44	20,199.72
	OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
	OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Other Employ ee Benefits	3901-3902	16,185.47	17,852.27	34,037.74
	Total, Employ ee Benefits		364,287.50	401,802.32	766,089.82
4. Books a	and Supplies		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	76,156.16	12,578.70	88,734.86
	Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	73,050.95	0.00	73,050.95
	Materials and Supplies	4300	319,254.83	0.00	319,254.83
	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	160,338.66	0.00	160,338.66
	Food	4700	8,962.61	323,475.71	332,438.32
	Total, Books and Supplies		637,763.21	336,054.41	973,817.62
E Sarvica	s and Other Operating Expenditures		037,703.21	330,034.41	973,617.02
3. Service:		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Subagreements for Services				0.00
	Travel and Conferences	5200	60,677.15	0.00	60,677.15
	Dues and Memberships	5300	11,387.70	0.00	11,387.70
	Insurance	5400	31,788.01	0.00	31,788.01
	Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	242,894.96	0.00	242,894.96
	Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	665,277.03	454,976.00	1,120,253.03
	Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,261,470.01	823,566.64	3,085,036.65
	Communications	5900	78,072.27	0.00	78,072.27
	Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,351,567.13	1,278,542.64	4,630,109.77
C Conital	Outles				
6. Capital					
	(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)	2402.0470			0.00
	Land and Land Improv ements	6100-6170			0.00
	Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
	Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
	Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
	Equipment	6400			0.00
	Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
	Lease Assets	6600			0.00
	Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	39,545.64	0.00	39,545.64
	Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total, Capital Outlay		39,545.64	0.00	39,545.64
7. Other O	Outgo				
	Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00
	All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Debt Service:				
	Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
	Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL E	EXPENDITURES		5,784,528.43	3,551,048.98	9,335,577.41
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DE	FICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OT	*			
AND USES (A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	877,668.24	(5,435.64)	872,232.60
D. OTHER FINA	ANCING SOURCES / USES				
1. Other Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:24 AM

a Clara Co	unty	native Form			HNFDBBX(2022-2
2. (Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0
3. (Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts				
((must net to zero)	8980-8999	(5,435.64)	5,435.64	0.0
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(5,435.64)	5,435.64	0.0
E. NET I	INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		872,232.60	0.00	872,232.6
F. FUND	D BALANCE / NET POSITION				
1. [Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	3,350,524.48	0.00	3,350,524.4
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.0
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		3,350,524.48	0.00	3,350,524.4
2. [Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		4,222,757.08	0.00	4,222,757.0
(Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only) a. Nonspendable				
	1. Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.
	4. All Others	9719			0
	b. Restricted	9740			0.
	c. Committed				
	1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.
	2. Other Commitments	9760			0.
	d. Assigned	9780			0.
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0
3. (Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	0.
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	0.
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	4,222,757.08	0.00	4,222,757.
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G. ASSE	ETS Cash				
1. (In County Treasury	9110	0.00	0.00	0.
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	0.00	0.00	0
	In Banks	9120	2,556,454.46	0.00	2,556,454
	In Revolving Fund	9130	2,550,454.40	0.00	2,550,454
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135	0.00	0.00	0
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140	0.00	0.00	0
2.	Investments	9150	0.00	0.00	0
	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,483,437.05	0.00	1,483,437
	Due from Grantor Governments	9290	0.00	0.00	0
5. 3	Due from Grantor Governments Stores	9290 9320	0.00	0.00	0
5. S	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9290 9320 9330	0.00 0.00 182,609.08	0.00 0.00 0.00	0 0 182,609
5. S 6. F 7. G	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets	9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0. 0. 182,609. 0.
5. 6. F 7. 6 8. L	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable	9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0. 0. 182,609. 0.
5. 6. F 7. 0 8. L 9. 0	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00 11,680,242.20	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0. 0. 182,609. 0. 0. 11,680,242.
5. 6. F 7. 6 8. L 9. 6	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS	9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0 0 182,609 0 0 11,680,242
5. S 6. F 7. C 8. L 9. C 10. T	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00 11,680,242.20 15,902,742.79	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	182,609 0 0 0 11,680,242 15,902,742
5. \$ 6. F 7. (8. L 9. (10. T 1. DEFE	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS	9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00 11,680,242.20 15,902,742.79	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0 0 182,609 0 0 11,680,242 15,902,742
5. \$ 6. F 7. (8. L 9. (10. T 1. DEFE 1. [2. T	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receiv able Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00 11,680,242.20 15,902,742.79	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0. 182,609. 0. 11,680,242. 15,902,742.
5. \$ 6. F 7. (8. L 9. (10. T 1. DEFE 1. [2. T	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receiv able Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00 11,680,242.20 15,902,742.79	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0. 182,609. 0. 11,680,242. 15,902,742.
5. \$ 6. F 7. (8. L 9. (10. T 1. DEFE 1. [2. T 1. LIABI	Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS ILITIES	9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00 11,680,242.20 15,902,742.79	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0. 182,609. 0. 0. 11,680,242. 15,902,742.
5. § 6. F 7. (8. L 9. (10. T H. DEFE 1. [2. T I. LIABI 1. / 2. [Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receiv able Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS ILITIES Accounts Payable	9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 182,609.08 0.00 0.00 11,680,242.20 15,902,742.79 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.4 0.1 182,609.4 0.6 0.1 11,680,242 15,902,742 0.6 1,195,429 0.6

43 10439 0113704 Form ALT D8AHNFDBBX(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	9,275,671.58	0.00	9,275,671.58
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		11,679,985.71	0.00	11,679,985.71
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		4,222,757.08	0.00	4,222,757.08

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	\$			0.00
b.	_			0.00
c.	_			0.00
d.	_			0.00
е.	_			0.00
f.	_			0.00
g.	_			0.00
h.	_			0.00
i.	_			0.00
j.	_			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SE	RVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

				Amount
		Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
	a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	
	b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	
	c.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	
	d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	
	e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	
		TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00
3.	Supplem	ental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a	Presidentially Declared Disaster	
			Brief Description i.e. COVID-19 (If no	

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration

Brief Description I.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")

Amount

a. b. c. c. d. TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)

O.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	9,335,577.41
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Rev enues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal rev enues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,519,539.01
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	7,816,038.40
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	39,545.64
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Declared Disaster	

Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 10439 0113704 Form ALT D8AHNFDBBX(2022-23)

7,776,492.76

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - SACS V6.1 File: ALT_UA, Version 2

43 69450 0123299 Form ALT D8AT37T6F7(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Mosaic Elementary

CDS #: 43-69450-0123299

Charter Approving Entity: Franklin-McKinley Elementary

 County:
 Santa Clara

 Charter #:
 1192

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
. RE	/ENUES				
1.	LCFF Sources				
	State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,778,726.00		4,778,726.
	Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	431,485.00		431,485.
	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00		0.
	Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,819,547.00		1,819,547
	Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0
	Total, LCFF Sources		7,029,758.00	0.00	7,029,758
2.	Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
	No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		309,964.49	309,964
	Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		81,918.00	81,918
	Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		370,232.78	370,232
	Donated Food Commodities	8221		5,253.75	5,253
	Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	699,745.00	699,745
	Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,467,114.02	1,467,114
3.	Other State Revenues				
	Special Education - State	StateRev SE		529,582.00	529,582
	All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	1,627,633.24	1,637,896.57	3,265,529
	Total, Other State Revenues		1,627,633.24	2,167,478.57	3,795,11
4.	Other Local Revenues				
	All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	2,236.17	0.00	2,236
	Total, Local Revenues		2,236.17	0.00	2,23
5.	TOTAL REVENUES		8,659,627.41	3,634,592.59	12,294,220
. EXF	PENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)				
1.	Certificated Salaries				
	Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	810,481.65	968,986.23	1,779,46
	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	
	Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	361,558.79	0.00	361,558
	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	294,892.00	294,892
	Total, Certificated Salaries		1,172,040.44	1,263,878.23	2,435,91
2.	Noncertificated Salaries	-			
	Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	842,017.09	842,01
	Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	540,731.06	0.00	540,73
	Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	218,692.74	0.00	218,69
	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	42,537.86	54,598.31	97,13
	Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	139,917.42	0.00	139,91
	Total, Noncertificated Salaries		941,879.08	896,615.40	1,838,49
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3.	Employ ee Benefits	-			
	STRS	3101-3102	219,977.32	224,823.88	444,80
	PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	
	OASDI / Medicare / Alternativ e	3301-3302	85,182.80	87,059.55	172,242

a clara county	mauve romi			OA 1 37 1 01 7 (2022-23
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	241,187.58	246,501.46	487,689.04
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	364.98	373.02	738.00
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	12,699.06	12,978.84	25,677.90
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	48,512.61	49,581.45	98,094.06
Total, Employee Benefits		607,924.35	621,318.20	1,229,242.55
4. Books and Supplies	-			
Approv ed Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	99,791.77	0.00	99,791.77
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	48,196.09	0.00	48,196.09
Materials and Supplies	4300	205,971.94	0.00	205,971.94
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	140,644.38	0.00	140,644.38
Food	4700	13,397.19	450,662.65	464,059.84
Total, Books and Supplies		508,001.37	450,662.65	958,664.02
Services and Other Operating Expenditures		300,001.37	430,002.03	330,004.02
	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subagreements for Services				0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	36,218.58	0.00	36,218.58
Dues and Memberships	5300	11,670.44	0.00	11,670.44
Insurance	5400	36,987.10	0.00	36,987.10
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	173,317.67	0.00	173,317.67
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	994,845.97	0.00	994,845.97
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,227,628.85	789,237.67	3,016,866.52
Communications	5900	80,827.26	0.00	80,827.26
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,561,495.87	789,237.67	4,350,733.54
Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only) Land and Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6100-6170 6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	28,988.68	0.00	28,988.68
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		28,988.68	0.00	28,988.68
7. Other Outgo		20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00
•				
All Other Transfers	7281-7299 7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service:	7400	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		6,820,329.79	4,021,712.15	10,842,041.94
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER AND USES (A5-B8)	FINANCING SOURCES	1,839,297.62	(387,119.56)	1,452,178.06
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00
Outlocs		0.00	0.00	0.00

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:33 AM

Clara County Alterna	ative Form		ט	08AT37T6F7(202
Less: 2. Other	7630-7699			
Uses		0.00	0.00	
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts				
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(387,119.56)	387,119.56	
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(387,119.56)	387,119.56	
. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		1,452,178.06	0.00	1,452,17
FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a. As of July 1	9791	4,942,227.18	0.00	4,942,22
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		4,942,227.18	0.00	4,942,22
2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		6,394,405.24	0.00	6,394,40
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only) a. Nonspendable				
Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			
2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			
Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			
4. All Others	9719			
b. Restricted	9740			
c. Committed	5145			
Stabilization Arrangements	9750			
2. Other Commitments	9760			
d. Assigned	9780			
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			
3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	
b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	
c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	6,394,405.24	0.00	6,394,40
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
ASSETS				
1. Cash				
In County Treasury				
	9110	0.00	0.00	
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9110 9111	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks				6,740,6
	9111	0.00	0.00	6,740,6
In Banks	9111 9120	0.00 6,740,652.32	0.00 0.00	6,740,6
In Banks In Revolving Fund	9111 9120 9130	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	6,740,6
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9111 9120 9130 9135	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	6,740,6
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,578,1:
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,578,1
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,578,1:
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,578,1! 261,50
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,578,19 261,50 6,332,1
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Cother Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37 0.00 0.00 6,332,144.20	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,578,19 261,50 6,332,1
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Cother Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37 0.00 0.00 6,332,144.20	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1,578,19 261,50 6,332,1
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37 0.00 0.00 6,332,144.20 14,912,452.76	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,578,19 261,50 6,332,1
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receiv able 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receiv able 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1. Deferred Outflows of Resources 2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37 0.00 0.00 6,332,144.20 14,912,452.76	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,578,19 261,50 6,332,14
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1. Deferred Outflows of Resources 2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37 0.00 0.00 6,332,144.20 14,912,452.76	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	6,740,65 1,578,15 261,50 6,332,14 14,912,45
In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1. Deferred Outflows of Resources 2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS LIABILITIES	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37 0.00 0.00 6,332,144.20 14,912,452.76 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	6,740,65 1,578,15 261,50 6,332,14 14,912,45
In Banks In Rev olving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments 3. Accounts Receivable 4. Due from Grantor Governments 5. Stores 6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) 7. Other Current Assets 8. Lease Receivable 9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only) 10. TOTAL ASSETS DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1. Deferred Outflows of Resources 2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS LIABILITIES 1. Accounts Payable	9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 6,740,652.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,578,151.87 0.00 0.00 261,504.37 0.00 0.00 6,332,144.20 14,912,452.76 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	6,740,65 1,578,15 261,50 6,332,14 14,912,45

43 69450 0123299 Form ALT D8AT37T6F7(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	5,516,326.11	0.00	5,516,326.11
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		8,518,047.52	0.00	8,518,047.52
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		6,394,405.24	0.00	6,394,405.24

OTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

	Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	NONE	\$	0.00	0.00	0.00
b.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
C.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
d.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
e.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
f.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
g.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
h.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
i.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
j.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SI	ERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
C.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	0.00
d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster

	Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a.			
b.			
C.			
d.			
	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Total Expenditures (B8)	10,842,041.94
Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Rev enues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal rev enues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,467,114.02
Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	9,374,927.92
[a minus b]	
Less Community Services	0.00
[L2 Total]	
Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	28,988.68
[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2) [Rev enues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal rev enues are normally recognized in the period that qualify ing expenditures are incurred] Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b] Less Community Services [L2 Total] Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

Rocketship Mosaic Elementary Franklin-McKinley Elementary Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 69450 0123299 Form ALT D8AT37T6F7(2022-23)

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

9,345,939.24

43 10439 0133496 Form ALT D8ABC3Y1TD(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Rising Stars

CDS #: 43-10439-0133496

Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education

County: Santa Clara
Charter #: 1778

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description		Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
REVENUES					
 LCFF Sources 					
State Aid - C	Current Year	8011	5,258,675.00		5,258,675.
Education Pr	rotection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	106,220.00		106,220
State Aid - F	Prior Years	8019	0.00		0.
Transfers to	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,807,668.00		1,807,668
Other LCFF	Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.
Total, LCFF	Sources		7,172,563.00	0.00	7,172,563
2. Federal Revenues (see	e NOTE in Section L)				
No Child Lef	t Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		293,451.77	293,451
Special Educ	cation - Federal	8181, 8182		89,259.00	89,259
Child Nutrition	on - Federal	8220		306,158.27	306,158
Donated Foo	od Commodities	8221		4,869.60	4,869
Other Federa	al Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	1,093,803.00	1,093,803
Total, Federa	al Revenues		0.00	1,787,541.64	1,787,541
3. Other State Revenues					
Special Educ	cation - State	StateRev SE		529,888.00	529,888
All Other Sta	ate Revenues	StateRev AO	1,338,157.98	1,731,533.77	3,069,691
Total, Other	State Revenues		1,338,157.98	2,261,421.77	3,599,579
4. Other Local Revenues					
All Other Loc	cal Revenues	LocalRev AO	1,892.52	0.00	1,892
Total, Local	Revenues		1,892.52	0.00	1,892
5. TOTAL REVENUES			8,512,613.50	4,048,963.41	12,561,576
EXPENDITURES (see NOT)	E in Section L)				
1. Certificated Salaries					
Certificated	Teachers' Salaries	1100	486,305.29	1,118,409.15	1,604,714
Certificated	Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	(
Certificated	Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	418,499.55	0.00	418,499
Other Certifi	cated Salaries	1900	0.00	299,372.00	299,372
Total, Certifi	cated Salaries		904,804.84	1,417,781.15	2,322,585
2. Noncertificated Salarie	s				
Noncertifica	ted Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	573,245.32	573,245
Noncertifica	ted Support Salaries	2200	382,334.13	0.00	382,334
Noncertifica	ted Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	193,223.47	0.00	193,223
Clerical, Tec	hnical and Office Salaries	2400	28,229.84	33,976.70	62,206
Other Nonce	ertificated Salaries	2900	144,015.73	0.00	144,015
Total, Nonce	ertificated Salaries		747,803.17	607,222.02	1,355,025
Description		Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employ ee Benefits					
STRS		3101-3102	187,124.45	229,290.68	416,415
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	C
	dicare / Alternative	3301-3302	57,449.60	70,395.16	127,844

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:32 AM

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	186,816.45	228,913.27	415,729.7
Unemploy ment Insurance	3501-3502	2,743.64	3,361.88	6,105.5
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	10,249.26	12,558.80	22,808.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employ ee Benefits	3901-3902	26,972.19	33,050.05	60,022.2
Total, Employ ee Benefits	Ī	471,355.59	577,569.84	1,048,925.4
4. Books and Supplies	_	17 1,000.00	017,000.01	1,010,0201
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	97,879.78	0.00	97,879.7
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200		0.00	
		26,836.49		26,836.4
Materials and Supplies	4300	259,112.86	0.00	259,112.8
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	103,384.52	0.00	103,384.
Food	4700	4,916.81	363,739.53	368,656.
Total, Books and Supplies		492,130.46	363,739.53	855,869.9
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.
Trav el and Conferences	5200	16,971.53	0.00	16,971.
Dues and Memberships	5300	9,487.94	0.00	9,487.
Insurance	5400	37,323.29	0.00	37,323.
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	231,368.50	0.00	231,368.
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	699,116.51	363,574.00	1,062,690.
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,197,496.95	841,720.51	3,039,217
Communications	5900	59,882.44	0.00	59,882
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	Ī	3,251,647.16	1,205,294.51	4,456,941.
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries Equipment Equipment Replacement Lease Assets Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only) Amortization Expense - Lease Assets Total, Capital Outlay 7. Other Outgo	6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6900	0.00	0.00	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438	(157.00)		(157.
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0
Total Debt Service		(157.00)	0.00	(157.
				(157.
Total, Other Outgo		(157.00)	0.00	
Total, Other Outgo 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,867,584.22	4,171,607.05	10,039,191
Total, Other Outgo 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES Description	Object Code			
Total, Other Outgo 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES Description EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER	•	5,867,584.22	4,171,607.05	10,039,191
Total, Other Outgo 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES Description EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER AND USES (A5-B8)	•	5,867,584.22 Unrestricted	4,171,607.05 Restricted	10,039,191 Total
Total, Other Outgo 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES Description EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER	•	5,867,584.22 Unrestricted	4,171,607.05 Restricted	10,039,191 Total

bailla Ciara	County	lernative Form		'	D0ABC3111D(2022-23)
2.	Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.					
	(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(122,643.64)	122,643.64	0.00
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(122,643.64)	122,643.64	0.00
E. NE	T INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		2,522,385.64	0.00	2,522,385.64
	IND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
1.	. Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	5,774,733.79	0.00	5,774,733.79
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.00
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		5,774,733.79	0.00	5,774,733.79
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		8,297,119.43	0.00	8,297,119.43
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Nonspendable				
	1. Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
	4. All Others	9719			0.00
	b. Restricted	9740			0.00
	c. Committed				
	1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
	2. Other Commitments	9760			0.00
	d. Assigned	9780			0.00
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
3.	Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	0.00
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	0.00
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	8,297,119.43	0.00	8,297,119.43
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G. AS	SETS				
1.	. Cash				
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
	In Banks	9120	7,502,790.59		7,502,790.59
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
		9133			0.00
•	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2.					
3.	. Investments	9140	2,077,731.16		0.00
	Investments Accounts Receivable	9140 9150	2,077,731.16		0.00 0.00
3.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments	9140 9150 9200	2,077,731.16		0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16
3. 4.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores	9140 9150 9200 9290	2,077,731.16 149,164.28		0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00
3. 4. 5.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320			0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00
3. 4. 5. 6.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330			0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28
3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340			0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00
3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	149,164.28	0.00	0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00
3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	149,164.28 10,702,669.07	0.00	0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00 0.00
3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DE	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	149,164.28 10,702,669.07	0.00	0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00 0.00
3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DE	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	149,164.28 10,702,669.07	0.00	0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00 0.00 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10
3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DE 1.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	149,164.28 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10		0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00 0.00 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10
3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DE 1.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	149,164.28 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10		0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00 0.00 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10
3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DE 1.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS EFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS ABILITIES Accounts Payable	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	149,164.28 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10		0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00 0.00 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10
3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DE 1. 2.	Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS ABILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Grantor Governments	9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	149,164.28 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10		0.00 0.00 2,077,731.16 0.00 0.00 149,164.28 0.00 0.00 10,702,669.07 20,432,355.10 0.00 0.00

43 10439 0133496 Form ALT D8ABC3Y1TD(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	9,243,080.22		9,243,080.22
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		12,135,235.67	0.00	12,135,235.67
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		8,297,119.43	0.00	8,297,119.43

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

IOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	\$			0.00
b				0.00
c.	_			0.00
d.	_			0.00
e.				0.00
f.				0.00
g.				0.00
h.				0.00
i.				0.00
j.	_			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT	SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

				Amount
		Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
	a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	
	b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	
	C.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	
	d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	
	e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	
		TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00
3. Sup	pplem	ental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presid	dentially Declared Disaster	
		Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
	a.			

TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)

0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	10,039,191.27
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,787,541.64
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	8,251,649.63
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	(157.00)
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Declared Disaster	

Rocketship Rising Stars Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 10439 0133496 Form ALT D8ABC3Y1TD(2022-23)

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

8,251,806.63

41 69005 0132076 Form ALT D8AWMY86ZK(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Redwood City

CDS #: 41-69005-0132076

Charter Approving Entity: Redwood City Elementary

 County:
 San Mateo

 Charter #:
 1736

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

X Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

		Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
A. RE	EVENUES					
1.	. LCFF Sc	purces				
		State Aid - Current Year	8011	616,272.00		616,272
		Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	55,656.00		55,656
		State Aid - Prior Years	8019	(23,065.00)		(23,065
		Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	2,717,925.00		2,717,92
		Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	
		Total, LCFF Sources		3,366,788.00	0.00	3,366,78
2.	. Federal I	Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
		No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		156,808.71	156,80
		Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		45,217.00	45,21
		Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		184,388.79	184,38
		Donated Food Commodities	8221		3,074.98	3,07
		Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	200,537.00	200,53
		Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	590,026.48	590,02
3.	. Other St	ate Revenues				
		Special Education - State	StateRev SE		250,286.00	250,28
		All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	202,254.71	875,406.82	1,077,66
		Total, Other State Revenues		202,254.71	1,125,692.82	1,327,94
4.	. Other Lo	ical Revenues				
		All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	381,665.38	0.00	381,66
		Total, Local Revenues		381,665.38	0.00	381,66
5.	. TOTAL F	REVENUES		3,950,708.09	1,715,719.30	5,666,42
B. EX	(PENDITUR	RES (see NOTE in Section L)				
1.	. Certifica	ted Salaries				
		Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	532,488.50	325,224.62	857,71
		Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	
		Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	414,812.18	0.00	414,81
		Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	147,425.00	147,42
		Total, Certificated Salaries		947,300.68	472,649.62	1,419,95
2.	. Noncerti	ficated Salaries				
		Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	318,370.17	318,37
		Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	165,956.08	0.00	165,95
		Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	180,666.23	0.00	180,66
		Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	25,970.82	51,097.27	77,06
		Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	47,076.59	0.00	47,07
		Total, Noncertificated Salaries		419,669.72	369,467.44	789,13
		Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3.	. Employ e	ee Benefits				
		STRS	3101-3102	172,284.85	85,960.43	258,24
		PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	
		OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	51,052.67	31,450.81	82,50

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:17 AM

······································				
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	155,118.19	95,559.99	250,678
Unemploy ment Insurance	3501-3502	25.37	15.63	41
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	8,769.85	5,402.64	14,172
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	22,052.55	13,585.39	35,637
Total, Employee Benefits		409,303.48	231,974.88	641,278
4. Books and Supplies		,	7.	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	68,309.76	729.81	69,039
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	7,441.60	0.00	7,441
Materials and Supplies	4300	231,952.21	0.00	231,952
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	109,124.26	0.00	109,124
Food	4700	5,817.91	224,950.12	230,76
Total, Books and Supplies		422,645.74	225,679.93	648,32
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	(
Travel and Conferences	5200	38,674.49	0.00	38,67
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,845.11	0.00	4,84
Insurance	5400	20,346.12	0.00	20,34
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	137,678.83	0.00	137,67
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	37,822.58	0.00	37,82
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,126,061.90	694,320.76	1,820,38
Communications	5900	51,657.78	0.00	51,65
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	Ī	1,417,086.81	694,320.76	2,111,40
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries Equipment Equipment Replacement Lease Assets	6300 6400 6500 6600	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	(
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900			
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			
Total, Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	
7. Other Outgo				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00	0.00	
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	
Total, Other Outgo	-			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.00	0.00	
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		3,616,006.43	1,994,092.63	5,610,09
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER I AND USES (A5-B8)	FINANCING SOURCES	334,701.66	(278,373.33)	56,32
ALLE GOLD (AU-DU)				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES Other				

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:17 AM

San Mat	iteo County Alter	native Form		D	8AWMY86ZK(2022-23)
	Less:				
	2. Other	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Uses		0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	2000 2000	(270 272 22)	270 272 22	0.00
	,	8980-8999	(278,373.33)	278,373.33	0.00
_	4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(884,256.00)	278,373.33	(605,882.67)
E.			(549,554.34)	0.00	(549,554.34)
F.					
	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position	0704	000 704 77	0.00	000 704 77
	a. As of July 1	9791	826,731.77	0.00	826,731.77
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.00
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		826,731.77	0.00	826,731.77
	2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		277,177.43	0.00	277,177.43
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only) a. Nonspendable				
	1. Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713	133,303.03		133,303.03
	4. All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00
	b. Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00
	c. Committed				
	1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00
	2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00
	d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M	143,874.40	0.00	143,874.40
	3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796			0.00
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A			0.00
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G.	ASSETS 1. Cash				
		9110	0.00	0.00	0.00
	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury				0.00
		9111	0.00	0.00	0.00
	In Banks In Revolving Fund	9120 9130	757,298.10 0.00	0.00	757,298.10 0.00
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee		0.00	0.00	0.00
	•	9135 9140	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Collections Awaiting Deposit 2. Investments	9150	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Investments Accounts Receivable	9200	632,881.09	0.00	632,881.09
		9290	411,738.00	0.00	411,738.00
	Due from Grantor Governments Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	133,303.03	0.00	133,303.03
	7. Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Lease Receivable	9380	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9. Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	0.00	0.00	0.00
		9400-9409	1 035 220 22	0.00	
Н.	10. TOTAL ASSETS . DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		1,935,220.22	0.00	1,935,220.22
п.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	3430	0.00	0.00	
			0.00	0.00	0.00
ı.	. LIABILITIES 1. Accounts Payable	9500	323,616.09	0.00	323,616.09
	Due to Grantor Governments	9590	0.00	0.00	0.00
	E. Due to Grantor Governments	5050	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3 Current Loans	0640	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3. Current Loans4. Unearned Revenue	9640 9650	0.00 1,334,426.70	0.00	0.00 1,334,426.70

41 69005 0132076 Form ALT D8AWMY86ZK(2022-23)

	5.	Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669			0.00
	6.	TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,658,042.79	0.00	1,658,042.79
J.	DEF	FERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1.	Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2.	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUN	ND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
		Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
		(must agree with Line F2)		277,177.43	0.00	277,177.43

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

	Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	NONE	\$	0.00	0.00	0.00
b.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
C.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
d.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
e.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
f.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
g.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
h.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
i.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
j.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT	SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
c.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	0.00
d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster

	Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a.			
b.			
C.			
d.			
	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	5,610,099.06
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	590,026.48
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	5,020,072.58
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	0.00
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Rocketship Redwood City Redwood City Elementary San Mateo County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

41 69005 0132076 Form ALT D8AWMY86ZK(2022-23)

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

5,020,072.58

43 10439 0125799 Form ALT D8A5FSSKF9(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Alma Academy

CDS #: 43-10439-0125799

Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education

County: Santa Clara
Charter #: 1394

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description		Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
REVENUES					
1. LCFF Sources					
State Aid - Current Year		8011	2,493,570.00		2,493,570
Education Protection Accour	nt State Aid - Current Year	8012	92,088.00		92,088
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00		0
Transfers to Charter Schools	s in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	2,835,870.00		2,835,870
Other LCFF Transfers		8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0
Total, LCFF Sources			5,421,528.00	0.00	5,421,528
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section	on L)				
No Child Left Behind/Every	Student Succeeds Act	8290		279,039.00	279,039
Special Education - Federal		8181, 8182		75,752.00	75,752
Child Nutrition - Federal		8220		349,468.03	349,468
Donated Food Commodities		8221		4,927.89	4,927
Other Federal Revenues		8110, 8260-8299	0.00	831,807.00	831,807
Total, Federal Revenues			0.00	1,540,993.92	1,540,993
3. Other State Revenues					
Special Education - State		StateRev SE		440,857.00	440,857
All Other State Revenues		StateRev AO	853,728.76	1,579,359.51	2,433,088
Total, Other State Revenues	3		853,728.76	2,020,216.51	2,873,945
4. Other Local Revenues					
All Other Local Revenues		LocalRev AO	(3,928.90)	0.00	(3,928
Total, Local Revenues			(3,928.90)	0.00	(3,928
5. TOTAL REVENUES			6,271,327.86	3,561,210.43	9,832,538
. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)					
1. Certificated Salaries					
Certificated Teachers' Salari	ies	1100	813,778.22	879,931.75	1,693,709
Certificated Pupil Support Sa	alaries	1200	0.00	0.00	(
Certificated Supervisors' an	d Administrators' Salaries	1300	464,081.43	0.00	464,081
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	245,759.00	245,759
Total, Certificated Salaries			1,277,859.65	1,125,690.75	2,403,550
2. Noncertificated Salaries					
Noncertificated Instructional	Salaries	2100	0.00	579,472.89	579,472
Noncertificated Support Sala	aries	2200	394,775.53	0.00	394,775
Noncertificated Supervisors	' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	231,980.12	0.00	231,980
Clerical, Technical and Office	ce Salaries	2400	19,870.51	51,367.89	71,238
Other Noncertificated Salari	es	2900	118,001.08	0.00	118,001
Total, Noncertificated Salari	es		764,627.24	630,840.78	1,395,468
Description		Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employ ee Benefits					
STRS		3101-3102	245,821.18	211,405.35	457,226
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	C
OASDI / Medicare / Alternati	iv e	3301-3302	68,945.21	59,292.63	128,237

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:30 AM

Santa Glara Gounty	Alternative Form			D0A31 33K1 9(2022-23)
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	227,460.28	195,615.04	423,075.32
Unemploy ment Insurance	3501-3502	554.58	476.94	1,031.52
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	11,824.62	10,169.14	21,993.76
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	20,113.20	17,297.28	37,410.48
Total, Employ ee Benefits		574,719.07	494,256.38	1,068,975.45
4. Books and Supplies				
Approv ed Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	100,253.18	11,850.80	112,103.98
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	15,011.57	0.00	15,011.57
Materials and Supplies	4300	291,880.58	0.00	291,880.58
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	161,910.99	0.00	161,910.99
Food	4700	7,479.30	381,631.30	389,110.60
Total, Books and Supplies		576,535.62	393,482.10	970,017.72
Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	35,974.49	0.00	35,974.49
Dues and Memberships	5300	10,123.37	0.00	10,123.37
Insurance	5400	33,537.98	0.00	33,537.98
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	134,325.99	101,333.37	235,659.36
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvement		1,073,604.76	0.00	1,073,604.76
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expe		1,768,452.36	871,996.73	2,640,449.09
Communications	5900	57,938.04	0.00	57,938.04
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,113,956.99	973,330.10	4,087,287.09
		., .,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
6. Capital Outlay				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basi	s only)			
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	13,564.88	0.00	13,564.88
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		13,564.88	0.00	13,564.88
7. Other Outgo				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. E	d. 7221-7223SE		0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other		0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		6,321,263.45	3,617,600.11	9,938,863.56
	Object Code	Unrestricted		
Description C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES B	Object Code FEORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		Restricted	Total
AND USES (A5-B8)	C.L_ OTHER FINANCING GOORGES	(49,935.59)	(56,389.68)	(106,325.27)
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
Other	8930-8979	2	2	2.5
Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:30 AM

ita Ciara Cou	inty Alteri				
2 . C		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.6
	Jses		0.00	0.00	0.0
	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts must net to zero)	8980-8999	(56,389.68)	56,389.68	0.0
	OTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES	0300-0333	(56,389.68)	56,389.68	0.0
	NCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		(106,325.27)	0.00	(106,325.2
	BALANCE / NET POSITION		(100,323.21)	0.00	(100,323.2
	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
1. 0	a. As of July 1	9791	2,744,734.58	0.00	2,744,734.
		9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	2,744,734.
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9793			
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		2,744,734.58	0.00	2,744,734.
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		2,638,409.31	0.00	2,638,409
C	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Nonspendable				
	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.
	4. All Others	9719			0
	b. Restricted	9740			0
	c. Committed				
	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.
	2. Other Commitments	9760			0
	d. Assigned	9780			0
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0
3. C	Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	0
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	0.
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	07004			0.000.400
	C. Officethicted Net Fosition	9790A	2,638,409.31	0.00	2,638,409.
	Description	Object Code	2,638,409.31 Unrestricted	0.00 Restricted	2,638,409.1 Total
G. ASSET	Description				
G. ASSET	Description				
	Description				Total
	Description TS Cash	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
	Description TS Cash In County Treasury	Object Code	Unrestricted 0.00	Restricted 0.00	Total 0
	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9110 9111	Unrestricted 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	Total 0 0 1,493,432
	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks	9110 9111 9120	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90	0.00 0.00 0.00	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0
	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9110 9111 9120 9130	0.00 0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0
1 . C	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0
1. C	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 0 0
 1. C 2. Ir 3. A 	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288
 C Ir A D 	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 0 2,875,288
2. Ir 3. A 4. D 5. S	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0
2. Ir 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537
2. Ir 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31	Restricted 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537
2. Ir 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0
2. Ir 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00 0.00 5,709,377.66	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0 5,709,377
2. II 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) OTAL ASSETS	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0 5,709,377
2. II 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C 10. T 1. DEFER	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS RRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00 0.00 5,709,377.66 10,320,636.04	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0 5,709,377 10,320,636
2. II 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C 10. T 1. DEFEE	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS RRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00 0.00 5,709,377.66 10,320,636.04	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0 5,709,377 10,320,636
2. II 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C 10. T 1. DEFER 1. D 2. T	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS RRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources OTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00 0.00 5,709,377.66 10,320,636.04	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0 5,709,377 10,320,636
2. Ir 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C 10. T 1. DEFER 1. D 2. T 1. LIABII	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS RRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS LITTIES	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00 0.00 5,709,377.66 10,320,636.04	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0 5,709,377 10,320,636
2. II 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C 10. T H. DEFER 1. DESER 2. T I. LIABII 1. A	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS RRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS LITIES Accounts Payable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00 0.00 5,709,377.66 10,320,636.04 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0 5,709,377 10,320,636 0 0 1,447,022
2. II 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C 10. T H. DEFER 1. DESER 2. T I. LIABII 1. A	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS RRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS LITTIES	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00 0.00 5,709,377.66 10,320,636.04	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Total 0 0 1,493,432 0 0 0 2,875,288 0 0 242,537 0 0 5,709,377 10,320,636 0 0 1,447,022
2. II 3. A 4. D 5. S 6. P 7. C 8. L 9. C 10. T H. DEFER 1. D 2. T I. LIABII 1. A 2. D	Description TS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS RRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS LITIES Accounts Payable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 1,493,432.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,875,288.17 0.00 0.00 242,537.31 0.00 0.00 5,709,377.66 10,320,636.04 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	

43 10439 0125799 Form ALT D8A5FSSKF9(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	4,825,333.45	0.00	4,825,333.45
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		7,682,226.73	0.00	7,682,226.73
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	•			
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		2,638,409.31	0.00	2,638,409.31

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

IOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	\$			0.00
b.	_			0.00
c.	_			0.00
d.	_			0.00
е.	_			0.00
f.	_			0.00
g.	_			0.00
h.	_			0.00
i.	_			0.00
j.	_			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SE	RVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	
b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	
C.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	
d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	
e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00
	antal State and Local Evenanditures resulting from a Duc-	aidentially Declared Discotor	

3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster

	Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a.			
b.			
c.			
d.			
	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	9,938,863.56
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,540,993.92
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	8,397,869.64
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	13,564.88
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Declared Disaster	

Rocketship Alma Academy Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 10439 0125799 Form ALT D8A5FSSKF9(2022-23)

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

8,384,304.76

43 69450 0128108 Form ALT D8ADR8TT5N(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Spark Academy

CDS #: 43-69450-0128108

Charter Approving Entity: Franklin-McKinley Elementary

 County:
 Santa Clara

 Charter #:
 1526

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
. RE	VENUES				
1.	LCFF Sources				
	State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,784,079.00		4,784,079
	Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	101,164.00		101,164
	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00		0
	Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,721,624.00		1,721,624
	Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0
	Total, LCFF Sources		6,606,867.00	0.00	6,606,867
2.	Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
	No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		249,775.45	249,775
	Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		83,827.00	83,827
	Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		322,985.67	322,985
	Donated Food Commodities	8221		4,431.66	4,431
	Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	774,823.00	774,823
	Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,435,842.78	1,435,842
3.	Other State Revenues				
	Special Education - State	StateRev SE		425,478.91	425,478
	All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	1,528,123.49	1,501,173.83	3,029,297
	Total, Other State Revenues		1,528,123.49	1,926,652.74	3,454,770
4.	Other Local Revenues				
	All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	(9,118.29)	0.00	(9,118
	Total, Local Revenues		(9,118.29)	0.00	(9,118
5.	TOTAL REVENUES		8,125,872.20	3,362,495.52	11,488,36
. EXF	PENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)				
1.	Certificated Salaries				
	Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	603,272.68	896,470.88	1,499,74
	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	
	Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	356,301.44	0.00	356,30
	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	292,550.00	292,55
	Total, Certificated Salaries		959,574.12	1,189,020.88	2,148,59
2.	Noncertificated Salaries				
	Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	838,798.22	838,79
	Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	378,311.19	0.00	378,31
	Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	221,266.90	0.00	221,26
	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	58,337.72	0.00	58,33
	Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	138,954.09	0.00	138,95
	Total, Noncertificated Salaries		796,869.90	838,798.22	1,635,66
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3.	Employ ee Benefits				
	STRS	3101-3102	177,356.26	204,758.25	382,11
	PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	
	OASDI / Medicare / Alternativ e	3301-3302	66,066.13	76,273.52	142,339

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:34 AM

y				
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	204,893.78	236,550.39	441,444.
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	3,416.81	3,944.71	7,361.
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	11,013.74	12,715.40	23,729.
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	24,311.62	28,067.83	52,379.
Total, Employ ee Benefits		487,058.34	562,310.10	1,049,368.
4. Books and Supplies				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	94,732.50	0.00	94,732.
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	30,500.91	0.00	30,500.
Materials and Supplies	4300	292,126.73	0.00	292,126
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	155,959.05	0.00	155,959
Food	4700	4,178.87	484,789.34	488,968
Total, Books and Supplies	4700			
		577,498.06	484,789.34	1,062,287
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures				_
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0
Travel and Conferences	5200	35,457.19	0.00	35,457
Dues and Memberships	5300	8,863.12	0.00	8,863
Insurance	5400	36,428.27	0.00	36,428
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	185,364.12	0.00	185,364
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	1,021,821.50	0.00	1,021,821
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	(
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,221,409.80	839,497.60	3,060,907
Communications	5900	64,691.67	0.00	64,69
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,574,035.67	839,497.60	4,413,533
6. Capital Outlay				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			(
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			(
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			(
Equipment	6400			(
Equipment Replacement	6500			(
Lease Assets	6600			
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	6,297.48	0.00	6,29
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	(
Total, Capital Outlay		6,297.48	0.00	6,29
7. Other Outgo		0,201.10	0.00	0,20
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	(
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ld.	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	(
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	(
Debt Service:				
		0.00	0.00	(
Interest	7438			(
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7438 7439			
		0.00	0.00	
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)		0.00	0.00	(
Principal (for modified accrual basis only) Total Debt Service				(
Principal (for modified accrual basis only) Total Debt Service Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	10,315,749 Total
Principal (for modified accrual basis only) Total Debt Service Total, Other Outgo 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES Description EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER	7439 Object Code	0.00 6,401,333.57	0.00 3,914,416.14	10,315,748 Total
Principal (for modified accrual basis only) Total Debt Service Total, Other Outgo 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES	7439 Object Code	0.00 6,401,333.57 Unrestricted	0.00 3,914,416.14 Restricted	10,315,749
Principal (for modified accrual basis only) Total Debt Service Total, Other Outgo 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES Description EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER AND USES (A5-B8)	7439 Object Code	0.00 6,401,333.57 Unrestricted	0.00 3,914,416.14 Restricted	10,315,748 Total

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:34 AM

	County				
2.	Less: Other	7630-7699			
	Uses		0.00	0.00	0
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts				
	(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(551,920.62)	551,920.62	(
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(551,920.62)	551,920.62	
. NET	T INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		1,172,618.01	0.00	1,172,61
	ND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	5,325,389.73	0.00	5,325,38
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		5,325,389.73	0.00	5,325,38
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		6,498,007.74	0.00	6,498,00
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Nonspendable				
	1. Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			
	4. All Others	9719			
	b. Restricted	9740			
	c. Committed				
	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			
	2. Other Commitments	9760			
	d. Assigned	9780			
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			
3.	Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	1
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	6,498,007.74	0.00	6,498,00
	Description		Unrestricted	-	Total
		Object Code	Unitestricted	Restricted	
. AS	SETS	Object Code	Onrestricted	Restricted	
	·	Object Code	Officeuricled	Restricted	
	SETS	Object Code 9110	0.00	0.00	
	SETS Cash				
	SETS Cash In County Treasury	9110	0.00	0.00	
	Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9110 9111	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	5,400,04
	Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks	9110 9111 9120	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01	0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04
	SETS Cash In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund	9110 9111 9120 9130	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04
	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04
1.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04
1.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04 1,852,35
1. 2. 3.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04 1,852,35
2. 3. 4. 5.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	5,400,04 1,852,35
2. 3. 4. 5.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00 0.00 10,969,918.36	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91 10,969,91
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91 10,969,91
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. DEF	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00 0.00 10,969,918.36 18,397,230.36	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91 10,969,91 18,397,23
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10 DEF 1.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00 0.00 10,969,918.36 18,397,230.36	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91 10,969,91 18,397,23
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10 DEF	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00 0.00 10,969,918.36 18,397,230.36	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91 10,969,91 18,397,23
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. DEFF 1. 2. 1. LIA	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS ABILITIES	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00 0.00 10,969,918.36 18,397,230.36	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04 1,852,35 174,91 10,969,91 18,397,23
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 1. DEF 1. 2. 1. LIA 1.	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS ABILITIES	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00 0.00 10,969,918.36 18,397,230.36 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,108,74
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. I. DEFF 1. 2. 1. LIA	In County Treasury Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury In Banks In Revolving Fund With Fiscal Agent/Trustee Collections Awaiting Deposit Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Grantor Governments Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS FERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS ABILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Grantor Governments	9110 9111 9120 9130 9135 9140 9150 9200 9290 9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 0.00 5,400,041.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,852,359.65 0.00 0.00 174,911.34 0.00 0.00 10,969,918.36 18,397,230.36	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,400,04 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()

43 69450 0128108 Form ALT D8ADR8TT5N(2022-23)

5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	9,242,550.30	0.00	9,242,550.30
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		11,899,222.62	0.00	11,899,222.62
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
(must agree with Line F2)		6,498,007.74	0.00	6,498,007.74

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

OTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

	Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	NONE	\$	0.00	0.00	0.00
b.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
c.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
d.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
e.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
f.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
g.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
h.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
i.	NONE		0.00	0.00	0.00
j.	NONE	_	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERV	/ICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
a.	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b.	Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
C.	Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	0.00
d.	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e.	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster

nount
0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	10,315,749.71
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,435,842.78
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	8,879,906.93
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	6,297.48
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Rocketship Spark Academy Franklin-McKinley Elementary Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 69450 0128108 Form ALT D8ADR8TT5N(2022-23)

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

8,873,609.45

43 10439 0119024 Form ALT D8A4UP2R12(2022-23)

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Charter School Name: Rocketship Si Se Puede Academy

CDS #: 43-10439-0119024

Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education

County: Santa Clara
Charter #: 1061

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
REVENUE	ES				
1. LCFF	F Sources				
	State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,760,378.00		2,760,378.0
	Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	228,208.00		228,208.0
	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00		0.0
	Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	882,046.00		882,046.0
	Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Total, LCFF Sources		3,870,632.00	0.00	3,870,632.00
2. Fede	eral Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
	No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		240,053.29	240,053.29
	Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		48,446.00	48,446.0
	Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		228,410.93	228,410.9
	Donated Food Commodities	8221		3,447.33	3,447.33
	Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	810,825.00	810,825.00
	Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,331,182.55	1,331,182.5
3. Othe	er State Revenues				
	Special Education - State	StateRev SE		326,559.00	326,559.0
	All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	1,455,285.47	1,304,408.55	2,759,694.0
	Total, Other State Revenues		1,455,285.47	1,630,967.55	3,086,253.0
4. Othe	er Local Revenues				
	All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	18,767.82	0.00	18,767.8
	Total, Local Revenues		18,767.82	0.00	18,767.8
5. TOTA	AL REVENUES		5,344,685.29	2,962,150.10	8,306,835.3
EXPENDIT	TURES (see NOTE in Section L)				
1. Certi	ificated Salaries				
	Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	481,618.50	844,474.93	1,326,093.43
	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	335,547.65	0.00	335,547.6
	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	177,915.00	177,915.0
	Total, Certificated Salaries		817,166.15	1,022,389.93	1,839,556.0
2. Nonc	certificated Salaries				
	Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	258,551.48	258,551.4
	Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	243,075.38	0.00	243,075.3
	Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	191,128.09	0.00	191,128.0
	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	99,462.80	50,195.88	149,658.6
	Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	53,091.15	0.00	53,091.1
	Total, Noncertificated Salaries		586,757.42	308,747.36	895,504.7
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Emp	loy ee Benefits				
·	STRS	3101-3102	180,205.78	170,863.02	351,068.8
	PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0
	OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	44,802.84	42,480.05	87,282.89

File: ALT_UA, Version 2 Page 1 Printed: 9/16/2023 11:25 AM

Santa Grafa County	Alternative Form			D0A40F2R12(2022-23)
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	153,976.04	145,993.16	299,969.20
Unemploy ment Insurance	3501-3502	2,038.09	1,932.43	3,970.52
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	7,772.12	7,369.18	15,141.30
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Employ ee Benefits	3901-3902	20,225.91	19,177.29	39,403.20
Total, Employee Benefits		409,020.78	387,815.13	796,835.91
4. Books and Supplies				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	52,039.56	0.00	52,039.56
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	21,408.45	0.00	21,408.45
Materials and Supplies	4300	194,022.64	0.00	194,022.64
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	101,635.23	0.00	101,635.23
Food	4700	17,968.50	249,527.11	267,495.61
Total, Books and Supplies		387,074.38	249,527.11	636,601.49
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	·			
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	16,356.13	0.00	16,356.13
Dues and Memberships	5300	5,624.09	0.00	5,624.09
Insurance	5400	21,951.10	0.00	21,951.10
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	139,298.25	105,085.00	244,383.25
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	548,266.46	253,705.00	801,971.46
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,428,361.90	692,862.24	2,121,224.14
Communications	5900	50,314.12	0.00	50,314.12
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,210,172.05	1,051,652.24	3,261,824.29
		, ., .,	,,,,,,,	
6. Capital Outlay				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	27,018.80	0.00	27,018.80
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		27,018.80	0.00	27,018.80
7. Other Outgo	l			
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		4,437,209.58	3,020,131.77	7,457,341.35
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTH				
AND USES (A5-B8)		907,475.71	(57,981.67)	849,494.04
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
Other 1. Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00

Printed: 9/16/2023 11:25 AM

Clara Co	Dunty Alter	native Form		D	8A4UP2R12(2022-
2.	Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts				
	(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(57,981.67)	57,981.67	0.0
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(57,981.67)	57,981.67	0.0
E. NET	INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)		849,494.04	0.00	849,494.0
F. FUNI	D BALANCE / NET POSITION				
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
	a. As of July 1	9791	2,604,949.08	0.00	2,604,949.0
	b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.
	c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		2,604,949.08	0.00	2,604,949.
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		3,454,443.12	0.00	3,454,443.
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only) a. Nonspendable				
	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.
	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0
	4. All Others	9719			0
	b. Restricted	9740			0
	c. Committed				Ť
	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0
	2. Other Commitments	9760			0
	d. Assigned	9780			0
	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated				
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0
	2. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0
3.	Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00	0
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797		0.00	0.
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	3,454,443.12	0.00	3,454,443.
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G. ASSE					
1.	Cash	0440	0.00	0.00	•
	In County Treasury	9110	0.00	0.00	0.
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	0.00	0.00	0
	In Banks	9120	2,844,609.66	0.00	2,844,609
	In Revolving Fund	9130	0.00	0.00	0
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135	0.00	0.00	0
•	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140	0.00	0.00	0
	Investments	9150 9200	0.00 1,257,232.31	0.00	4 257 222
	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,237,232.31		1,257,232
4.	Due from Cranter Covernments	0200	0.00	0.00	
_	Due from Grantor Governments	9290	0.00	0.00	
	Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0
6.	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9320 9330	0.00 129,835.78	0.00 0.00	0 129,835
6. 7.	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets	9320 9330 9340	0.00 129,835.78 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0 129,835 0
6. 7. 8.	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable	9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0 129,835 0 0
6. 7. 8. 9.	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9320 9330 9340	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00 8,722,891.66	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0 129,835 0 0 8,722,891
6. 7. 8. 9.	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS	9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0 129,835 0 0 8,722,891
6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00 8,722,891.66 12,954,569.41	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	129,835 0 0 8,722,891 12,954,569
6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DEFE	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	9320 9330 9340 9380	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00 8,722,891.66 12,954,569.41	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	129,835 C C 8,722,891 12,954,569
6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 1. DEFE 1.	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00 8,722,891.66 12,954,569.41	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0 129,835 0 0 8,722,891 12,954,569
6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DEFE 1. 2.	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00 8,722,891.66 12,954,569.41	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0 129,835 0 0 8,722,891 12,954,569 0
6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DEFE 1. 2. I. LIAB	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00 8,722,891.66 12,954,569.41 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0. 129,835. 0. 0. 8,722,891. 12,954,569. 0. 789,949.
6. 7. 8. 9. 10. H. DEFE 1. 2. I. LIAB	Stores Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses) Other Current Assets Lease Receivable Capital Assets (accrual basis only) TOTAL ASSETS ERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS SILITIES Accounts Payable	9320 9330 9340 9380 9400-9489	0.00 129,835.78 0.00 0.00 8,722,891.66 12,954,569.41 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0. 0. 129,835. 0. 0. 8,722,891. 12,954,569. 0. 789,949. 0.

43 10439 0119024 Form ALT D8A4UP2R12(2022-23)

	5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	7,902,059.46	0.00	7,902,059.46
	6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		9,500,126.29	0.00	9,500,126.29
J.	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K.	FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
	(must agree with Line F2)		3,454,443.12	0.00	3,454,443.12

L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")		Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a.	\$			0.00
b				0.00
c.	_			0.00
d.	_			0.00
e				0.00
f.				0.00
g.				0.00
h.				0.00
i.				0.00
j.	_			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT	SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

2. Community Services Expenditures

b

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

			Amount
	Objects of Expenditures		(Enter "0.00" if none)
а	. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	
b	. Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	
С	. Employee Benefits	3000-3999 except 3801-3802	
d	. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	
е	. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	
	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00
3. Supple	mental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a F	Presidentially Declared Disaster	
	Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description i.e., COVID-19 (If no	Amount

amounts, indicate "None") c. d. TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative) 0.00

4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

a.	Total Expenditures (B8)	7,457,341.35
b.	Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
	[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,331,182.55
c.	Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	6,126,158.80
	[a minus b]	
d.	Less Community Services	0.00
	[L2 Total]	
e.	Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	27,018.80
	[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f.	Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00
	Declared Disaster	

Rocketship Si Se Puede Academy Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Alternative Form Alternative Form

43 10439 0119024 Form ALT D8A4UP2R12(2022-23)

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

6,099,140.00

EL IDENTIFICATION, RECLASSIFICATION, AND MONITORING POLICY Region: CA

At Rocketship schools in California, more than half of the students are initially classified as English Learners or "EL". An EL student is a student whose native language is something other than English and who has not yet developed listening, speaking, reading, and writing proficiencies in English sufficient for participation in the regular school program. Rocketship will follow all federal and state laws and regulations in providing services to students who need English language support. Rocketship will also monitor students' progress in attaining English proficiency and reclassify EL students who have attained the language skills necessary to compete with native English speakers in age and grade-appropriate settings without the use of modified English materials. Once students have been reclassified, Rocketship monitors student performance for up to four years after their reclassification. This policy outlines the criteria for identification and reclassification in each Rocketship region as well as Rocketship's process for monitoring students who have exited from our English language support program.

I. Identification of English Learners

Students who are new to California public schools (e.g. moved from another state, attended a private school), or have never been assessed for English language proficiency (i.e. first-year students in Transitional Kindergarten or Kindergarten) are required to be assessed for English language proficiency when they enroll at Rocketship. Parents receive a home language survey in their enrollment packet; if they indicate that the primary language spoken at home is anything other than English and there is no evidence that student is proficient in English, a notice will promptly be sent home to notify the parent or guardian that their student will be given the ELPAC and to provide context for the assessment. The student is required to take the Initial ELPAC assessment within 30 days.

The student's initial ELPAC scores determine whether he or she is classified as an English Learner, and whether he or she is eligible to be classified as Initial Fluent English Proficient (IFEP). If the student is eligible for initially fluent status, the student is marked as "IFEP" in PowerSchool and are not considered a current English Learner.

Criteria for initial Fluency (IFEP) is the same for students in all grade levels. Students are given the Initial ELPAC assessment then assessments are locally scored and entered into the Local Scoring Tool (LST) in the Test Operations Management System (TOMS), resulting in one of three performance levels:

Initial ELPAC Performance Level ¹	Functional Implication What will happen for this student?
IFEP	 Student is found to be initially fluent in English. Parents are given formal notification of scores Student does not need to take ELPAC again. No specific ELD support is required.
Intermediate EL	Student is classified as an English Learner

¹ More information on these scores, including Performance Level Descriptors, is in the CDE's <u>ELPAC Info Guide</u>

	 Parents are given formal notification of scores Student is required to take the Summative ELPAC each spring until reclassified Teachers use data to provide appropriate ELD instructional supports
Novice EL	 Student is classified as an English Learner Parents are given formal notification of scores Student is required to take the Summative ELPAC each spring until reclassified Teachers use data to provide appropriate ELD instructional supports

II. Reclassification of English Learners

A. Reclassification Criteria

Rocketship schools in California measure English language proficiency using the state-mandated standardized test called the English Language Proficiency Assessment for California, or ELPAC. Students are given an ELPAC Initial Assessment when they first enter a CA school, then take the ELPAC Summative Assessment annually until they are reclassified in accordance with this policy. Students at Rocketship's California schools who meet ALL of these criteria should be recommended for reclassification:

- (1) Student earns an Overall Performance Level of Well Developed (Level 4) on the ELPAC Summative assessment
- (2) For basic skills requirement, student scores in the 50% percentile or above in both NWEA MPG Reading and NWEA MPG Math.
- (3) Teacher recommends student for reclassification by evaluating the student's performance in the classroom, taking into account the student's level of curriculum mastery. Note that incurred deficits in motivation and academic success unrelated to English language proficiency do not preclude a student from being considered for reclassification. Teachers complete the recommendation form on ELLevation platform.
- (4) Teacher conducts a conference with family to review purpose, criteria and evidence of reclassification and meeting is documented in ELLevation.

B. Reclassification Process

Rocketship will follow the steps below each year to reclassify students and exit them from English language services at our California schools. This timeline assumes Summative ELPAC testing takes place in early spring (March / April) resulting in score reports being delivered to schools over the summer or fall period of the next school year.

- (1) Rocketship students take the Summative ELPAC in the early spring of the previous school year.
- (2) Rocketship students take NWEA MAP three times a year (fall, winter and spring).
- (3) Students who meet both the NWEA MAP requirement *and* score a 4 or higher on ELPAC will be identified by the Multilingual Learners & Analytics teams. These

- students will be recommended for reclassification.
- (4) Teachers will complete reclassification recommendation forms and hold in-person conferences with parents to review student progress. Parents will be provided information about Rocketship's reclassification requirements and their student's latest assessment scores including NWEA MPG. Parent teacher conferences are held three times a year.
- (5) Notification of Exit letters will be sent to the parents indicating that the student has been recommended for reclassification (in addition to the student's official ELPAC score report and including all required CDE information) and offering a final opportunity for parent input.
- (6) Office Managers file all reclassification letters and any additional evidence that was used to demonstrate English language proficiency. These documents are filed in the student's cumulative file.
- (7) Office Managers work directly with the Student Information Systems team to ensure that the student's ELL/EL status is changed in PowerSchool SMS and CALPADS.
- (8) If students scored Level 4 on the ELPAC but did not meet the other requirements in the fall, the students will be monitored during the winter and early spring of the current school year. The reclassification process will start for those students if they meet the other reclassification requirements before the next ELPAC testing window begins.
- (9) Rocketship will monitor student performance for four years after reclassification in accordance with Title III of the ESEA and any state regulations. Teachers will formally review student data for all RFEP students at least once a year in late spring using NWEA MAP and share updates with parents during in-person conferences. Additional monitoring takes place throughout the year at scheduled data days, when teachers use assessment results to determine instructional supports for the next cycle.

C. Monitoring Students Who Have Been Reclassified

As part of Rocketship's approach to ELD instruction, all students who are reclassified as RFEP will be monitored for four years to ensure students continue to make adequate progress with grade level material.

Summative Monitoring - Late Spring, using NWEA MAP: The Multilingual Learners and Analytics teams will provide schools with a list of all students who have been reclassified within the past 4 years, including their latest assessment data (specifically, but not limited to, NWEA MAP). Teachers will review this data and discuss student progress, making instructional shifts as needed to address students who have low performance or have not made adequate growth.

Revised 10/5/2023



Q2 Rocketship Board of Directors Meeting

October 11, 2023

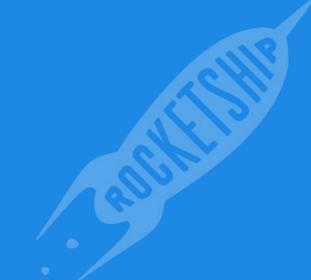
Agenda

- I. Administrative
- II. Consent Items
- III. Brown Act Training
- IV. Organizational Health Dashboard Overview
- V. Adjourn

Consent Items



Brown Act Training



ROCKETSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS:

Open Meetings, Conflicts, Public Records, and Best Practices for Charter Board Members and Officials

Presented by John Lemmo

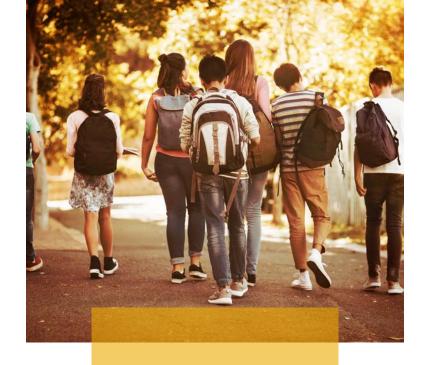




TOPICS WE'LL COVER

Board Compliance

- Brown Act—We're Back to Pre-Pandemic Rules
- Conflicts of Interest
- Public Records
 Board Duties and Best Practices
- Roles and Responsibilities of Board and Management
- Duty of Care (informed decision-making)
- Duty of Financial Oversight
- Duty of Loyalty (conflicts)











SB 126 (2019) ADDED NEW MEETING REQUIREMENTS

The main changes for Rocketship when this went into effect were:

- All board meetings must take place within Santa Clara County (which most already did anyway)
- 2. All board meetings must be video, or audio recorded, with the recording posted on our website afterward
- 3. All board meetings must be live-stream "teleconferenced" to each Rocketship school in California

Note: These apply to full board meetings, but not to committee meetings



BROWN ACT: HOLDING MEETINGS

Boards take action at meetings... so what is a "meeting"?

"Any congregation of a majority of the members of a legislative body ... to hear, discuss, or deliberate, or take action on any item." You may not, "outside a meeting ... use a series of communications ... directly or through intermediaries, to discuss, deliberate, or take action" (Gov. Code sec. 54952.2)

 Avoid inadvertent serial meetings through email or text communications



HOLDING MEETINGS

Brown Act "types" of meetings

- "Regular" meetings require 72 hours posting of notice
- "Special" meetings require 24 hours notice
- What about an "emergency" situation?
- Teleconferencing?
 - Standard
 - The pre-COVID method
 - Emergency or "just cause"
 - Can be cumbersome and complicated



STANDARD TELECONFERENCING

Requirements:

- ➤ Agenda must be posted at all teleconference locations.
- ➤ Each teleconference location must be identified in the posted agenda of the meeting.
- ➤ All votes taken must be by roll call.
- ➤ Each teleconference location must be accessible to the public. (ADA-compliance required.)
- Members of the public must be able to hear and must have the right to address the Board directly from each teleconference location.
- >A quorum of the Board must participate from within the Charter School's "jurisdiction."



Teleconferencing is available under these rules where one of the following circumstances applies (it can be a cumbersome and complicated process—be careful!):

- The meeting must already be noticed to the public for Zoom or other similar platform
- The member notifies the governing board at the earliest opportunity possible, up to the start of a regular meeting, for just cause up to twice per calendar year
- The member requests to participate in the meeting remotely due to emergency circumstances and the governing board takes action to approve the request.
 - A general description of an item generally need not exceed 20 words (no need to disclose medical diagnosis or disability, or any personal medical information that is already exempt under existing law)



"Emergency circumstances" means a physical or family medical emergency that prevents a member from attending in person.

"Just cause" means any of the following:

- A childcare or caregiving need of a child, parent, grandparent, grandchild, sibling, spouse, or domestic partner that requires them to participate remotely.
- >A contagious illness that prevents a member from attending in person.
- ➤ A need related to a physical or mental disability as defined in law and not otherwise accommodated
- Travel while on official business of the governing board or another state or local agency.



Teleconferencing based on an emergency requires that:

- The member shall make a request to participate remotely as soon as possible.
- The member must make a separate request for each meeting in which they seek to participate remotely.
- If the request does not allow sufficient time to place proposed action on such a request on the posted agenda for the meeting for which the request is made, the legislative body may take action at the beginning of the meeting.



Under no circumstances can a member participate in meetings solely by teleconference from a remote location for a period of more than:

- Three consecutive months;
- 20 percent of the regular meetings within a calendar year; or
- More than two meetings if the legislative body regularly meets fewer than 10 times per calendar year.



HOLDING MEETINGS

Brown Act limits meeting to posted agenda:

- Brief general description of business to be transacted (20 words or less)
- Post in publicly accessible place at/near location
- Restrictions on adding items to agenda
- Record how members vote

NOTE: If you miss 72-hour posting deadline to include an item on regular agenda, you can still post a special meeting agenda with 24 hours notice for same time and place.



EXCEPTIONS! WHEN IS IT NOT A "MEETING"?

- Limited exceptions to open meeting rules (i.e., not a "meeting"):
 - Conference or public gathering that involves a discussion of issues of general interest (e.g., CCSA annual conference)*
 - Open community meeting or another agency's public meeting*
 - Social or ceremonial occasions (e.g., commencement or holiday party)*
- What about annual board retreat, strategic planning sessions, board study sessions?
 - These are all "meetings"

*So long as the directors do not discuss agency/school business amongst themselves.



BOARD COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Brown Act applies to committees created by board, even if just advisory:

- Applies to "standing" board committees (e.g., finance committee, executive committee) with delegated power of board, and...
- Also applies to advisory committees, which may have parents and other community members who are not on board, and do not exercise board authority

About Committees

- Committees with non-board members cannot exercise authority of board
- "Ad hoc" committees exempt, and CEO advisory teams exempt



SB 126 RULES REGARDING MEETING LOCATIONS AND MULTI-SITE TELECONFERENCING

- SB126 imposes additional rules as part of Ed. Code for charters only —not part of the Brown Act
- Board meeting location requirements vary depending on number of school sites and counties you operate in (Rocketship falls into third column)

ENTITY WITH SINGLE CHARTER	ENTITY WITH MULTIPLE CHARTERS	
	SAME COUNTY	MULTIPLE COUNTIES
Meet within boundaries of county where authorized and located	Meet within boundaries of county where authorized and located	Meet in county where greatest number of pupils reside (might change over time)
Two-way teleconference from each site* if you have more than one	Two-way teleconference from each site*	Two-way teleconference from each site*
		Audio/video record and post to website

^{*}Includes school sites and resource centers.



HOLDING MEETINGS-CLOSED SESSIONS

Brown Act limits "closed" sessions:

- Limited (not for budget discussions, general planning)
- Statutory basis must be identified in agenda, such as...
 - Litigation (identify matter)
 - Personnel evaluation, termination (identify position)
 - Real estate negotiations (identify property and negotiators)
- Stick to the closed session topic
 - o Don't stray into topics that should be discussed in open session
 - No compensation votes in closed session



HOLDING MEETINGS

Rights of public:

- Speak <u>before</u> action taken on any item (including closed session)
- Publicly accessible location (with disabled access)
- Public comment can (and should) be time-limited
- At regular meeting to address board on something not on agenda
 - Non-agenda comment <u>not</u> required at special meetings, but you can allow if you want to



TENNESSEE OPEN MEETINGS ACT

The TN Charter School Act of 1992 requires charters schools to comply with the Tennessee Open Meetings Act, 1974

What is a "meeting"?

- A gathering of a quorum of the board to deliberate toward or make a decision
- Special exclusions apply for circumstances like program inspection (e.g. school tours) and "chance meetings" – as long as these aren't used to circumvent the law



TENNESSEE OPEN MEETINGS

"Adequate public notice" required

- Notice must be posted in a location where a member of the community could become aware of such notice
- Contents of the notice must reasonably describe the purpose of the meeting, or the action proposed to be taken
- Notice must be posted at a time sufficiently in advance of the actual meeting in order to give public both an opportunity to become aware of and to attend the meeting (though no uniform strict deadline), and to provide public comment



TENNESSEE OPEN MEETINGS

- Meetings must be open to public attendance
 - Provide a period for public comment on agenda items
 - Reasonable restrictions OK, such as number of speakers and advance notice of intent to provide comments
- Closed session exceptions apply, such as in the case of advisory sessions with attorneys
- All votes must be public, with individual votes recorded for any roll call votes



TENNESSEE OPEN MEETINGS

- Teleconference or videoconference meetings are allowed, but must be noticed as such
 - Quorum must be physically present at the location noticed for the meeting
- Minutes must be taken and made open to public inspection
- In a case where any violation occurs, any action taken is void and of no effect (nullification of action rather than penal remedy)







CHARTER OFFICIALS SUBJECT TO POLITICAL REFORM ACT

SB 126 requires charters to adopt conflict of interest "code"

- Rocketship's amended code approved by the FPPC last year
- Requires annual financial disclosures by designated officials (the "Form 700")
 - Spouse's interests count
- Requires disclosure, disqualification from any decision that may affect material financial interests



GOV. CODE SECTION 1090

- SB 126 applies GC 1090 to charter school officials
 - Many charter petitions and MOUs already require compliance
 - Explicit carve-out for conflicts created by employment relationship (OK for employees to be board members)
- Strict rule to "void" conflicted contracts
- Section 1090 provides that a public agency officer or employee may not make, participate in making, or attempt to influence a contract in which he or she is financially interested
 - Disclosure and recusal not enough -- if a board member has a significant financial interest in a business, it typically can't contract with Rocketship under most circumstances
 - But look closely at the exceptions



TENNESSEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST LAWS

Under the TN Charter School Act of 1992, charter schools are required to abide by the TN Conflict of Interest statute (Tenn. Code Ann. 12-4-101)

- Personal interest of officers prohibited
 - It is unlawful for any board member to vote for or supervise any contract in which the board member is "directly interested."
 - "Directly interested" means any contract with the board member personally or with any business in which the board member is the sole proprietor, a partner, or the person having the controlling interest. "Controlling interest" includes the individual with the ownership or control of the largest number of outstanding shares owned by any single individual or corporation. This does not prohibit a board member from voting on a budget, appropriation resolution, or tax rate resolution, or amendments thereto, unless the vote is on a specific amendment to the budget or a specific appropriation or resolution in which such person is directly interested.



TENNESSEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST LAWS

It is unlawful for any board member to vote for, let out, overlook, or in any manner to superintend any work or any contract in which any municipal corporation, county, state, development district, utility district, human resource agency, or other political subdivision created by statute shall or may be interested, to be indirectly interested in any such contract unless the officer publicly acknowledges such officer's interest. "Indirectly interested" means any contract in which the officer is interested but not directly so, but also includes contracts where the officer is directly interested but is the sole supplier of goods or services in a municipality or county.



TENNESSEE CODE ON CONSEQUENCES OF VIOLATIONS

- Should any person, acting as such officer, committee member, director, or other person referred to in § 12-4-101, be or become directly or unlawfully indirectly interested in any such contract, such person shall forfeit all pay and compensation therefor. Such officer shall be dismissed from such office the officer then occupies and be ineligible for the same or a similar position for ten (10) years.
- This provision has been mainly applied to city councilmen/mayors that receive compensation and engage in conflict-of-interest violations and have to return their compensation back and not run for office for 10 years.







ARE THE CHARTER SCHOOL'S RECORDS PUBLIC?

Yes and No

- But lots of exempt records:
 - Identifiable student records (FERPA)
 - Personnel and medical records
 - Pending litigation
 - Preliminary drafts
- But email and material kept in ordinary course may be public
 - ? What about my private email account?







BOARD AND MANAGEMENT (CEO)

Board is responsible for long-term viability and success of the schools

- Board approves the "Big Stuff":
 - Major educational and operational policies
 - Annual budget
 - Reviews and monitors financial policies and procedures, budget, and finances to inform and evaluate resource allocation
 - Hires and evaluates CEO
 - Does <u>not</u> have direct responsibility for day-to-day operational matters

CEO

- In charge of day-to-day operations
- Selection of all other staff



DUTIES OF DIRECTORS (BOARD MEMBERS)

Directors owe duties to the corporation -

- Duty of Care
- Duty to provide financial oversight
- Duty of loyalty







DUTY OF CARE

- The Board makes policy.
- The CEO is accountable for implementing all Board policies.
- The Charter and/or policies further delineate roles and responsibilities, including delegated authority.
- Board members should not get involved with day-to-day business operations of the school



DUTY OF CARE

- Be informed, stay informed and be proactive
- Ask questions to seek clarity before voting
- Listen to all perspectives and test your understanding of information and implications
- "Own your decision"



BOARD MEMBER EXPOSURE TO PERSONAL LIABILITY

- There is broad nonprofit law immunity for volunteer board members
- D&O insurance to defend claims against board members acting within scope of duties
- Rocketship has this in place for all of our board members



BOARD MEMBERS CAN BE PERSONALLY LIABLE WHEN:

- Acting outside course and scope of duties (such as supervising/disciplining rank-and-file employees, rather than policymaking)
- Breaching fiduciary duties
- Conflicts of interest that create personal benefit
- Intentional or willful misconduct







CHARTER SCHOOL FINANCES

- Annual budget is blueprint for school year, setting spending priorities and goals
 - Board approves and monitors annual budget and finances
 - Financial reports are presented to the Board, such as balance sheet, income statement, cash flow



DUTY OF FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT

Board Must Ensure Adherence to Fiscal Policies and Sound Financial Management

- Lots of talk about charter (mis)management of finances
 - Emphasizes how important this topic is
- Your authorizers may seek background information about board members to help ensure you have sufficient "capacity" to manage finances of the schools
- Scrutiny of and adherence to sound financial policies is the norm



DUTY OF FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT

- Potential for charter revocation due to failure to meet GAAP, or "fiscal mismanagement."
 - Ed. Code, § 47607(c)(1)(C)
- Chartering authority to assess and monitor fiscal condition of charter school.
 - Ed. Code, §§ 47604.32(d) & 47604.33(b)
- Periodic financial reports are required.
 - Ed. Code, § 47604.33(a)
- Annual, independent financial audits are required
 - Ed. Code, § 47605(m)



CHARTER SCHOOL FINANCES-AUDITS

- Required annually.
- It validates the schools' reported finances.
- Audits are also used to validate the charter schools' internal controls.
- Board must approve Audit Agreement in Spring of each year.
- Board must approve the audit prior to submittal to oversight agencies.







DUTY OF LOYALTY

General Rule:

 Individuals in a position of public trust must avoid conflicts of interest which prevent them from fulfilling their duties in an impartial manner.

 Legal presumption is that a person with a conflict of interest can never be impartial



DUTY OF LOYALTY—AVOID CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Directors' duty of loyalty

- Conflicts of interest must avoided, but how?
 - Disclosure of personal financial interests (Form 700)
 - o Financially "interested" directors can't be board majority
 - Avoid self-dealing and financial interests in contracts



NONPROFIT DIRECTORS' "SELF-DEALING" TRANSACTIONS

For most charitable nonprofits:

- Majority of Board must affirm "fairness" of self-dealing transaction
- Is it "material" to business of corporation?
- Financially interested board member must disclose and disqualify

... but wait, there's more! Remember our discussion earlier about Political Reform Act, Form 700s, and Government Code Section 1090!





QUESTIONS?



THANK YOU

John C. Lemmo

jlemmo@ymclegal.com

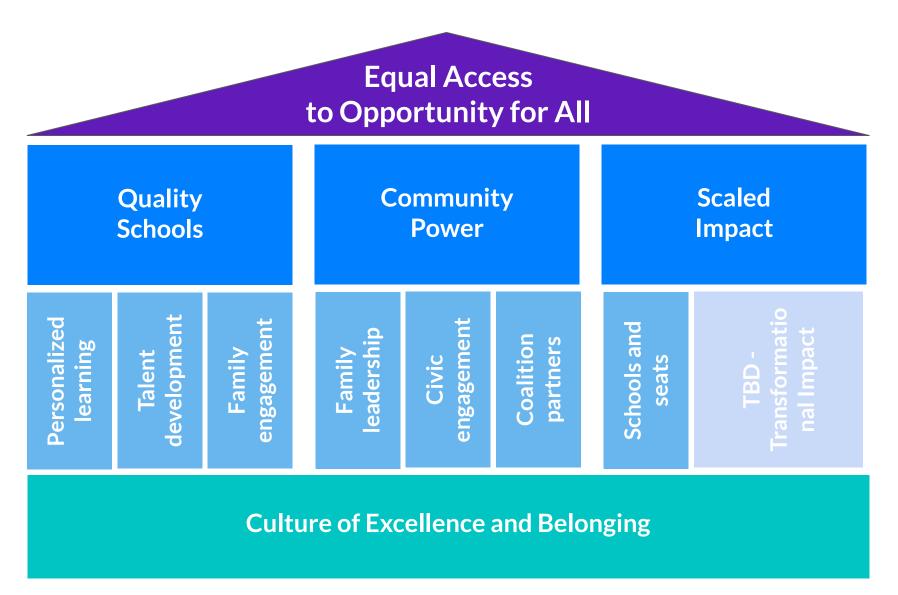
916.646.1400 ex. 251

Cell: 619.997.7638

www.wmclogal.com

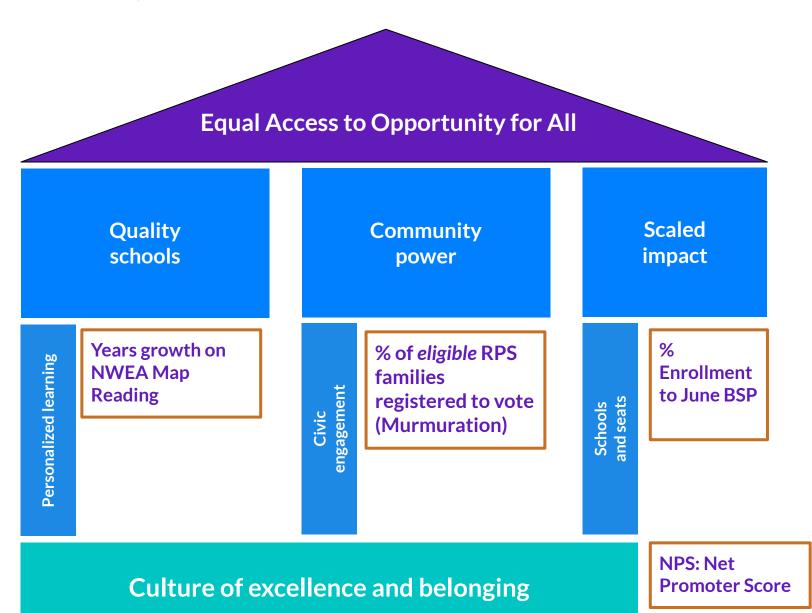
Organizational Health Dashboard (OHD) Overview

OHD/RHD is how we monitor the activities of our "strategic house"





Indicator examples



COLLEGE

Who will review the OHD/RHD, when, and why?

Org Health Dashboard

<u>Purpose</u>: Cross-functional and cross-regional progress monitoring

<u>Audience</u>: NET (NLT + RLT), National Leadership Convening, National & Regional Boards

<u>Cadence</u>:

- NET: Bimonthly
- NLC: Semi-annually
- Boards: Quarterly

Regional Health Dashboards

Objective: Manage execution; share best practices across regions, aligning on national support needs

Audience:

- RLT with relevant functional leads
- Regional leadership teams
- CEO-ED 1:1s

<u>Cadence</u>: Biweekly, with calendar of available data

Nearly all metrics on the OHD will also sit on the RHDs. Regional EDs have the added region-specific metrics to their specific RHD

Who is accountable for success?

- OHD/RHD's primary purpose is to bring clarity and awareness to where we stand on our organizational goals and enable us to better drive towards success
- No one person is responsible for all of the metrics; it is a shared and collective responsibility
- OHD/RHD should align with and cascade through individual PGPs, which should reflect regional and functional ownership

How will the OHD/RHD evolve?

- Short-term goal: build trust in the tool and discipline around reviewing it
 - → include all requested indicators
- Medium-term goal: focus leaders on the most crucial indicators for our strategic success
 - → streamline indicators
- Long-term goal: make real-time data always available where relevant
 - →automate indicators around recruitment and enrollment, attendance, interim student learning, and parent engagement